F-46.103
R2477p

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division SCB

Section 4344

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
DEC 13 1933
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

THE PSALTER

AND

PROPER PSALMS,

FROM

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

POINTED, AND SET TO

The Ancient Church Tones.

EDITED BY

RICHARD REDHEAD.

LONDON:
METZLER & CO., GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.
J. MASTERS & SON, NEW BOND STREET.

"When Psalms thou singest to the Lord,
Three rules in Psalmody regard;
Heavenward direct thy heart; forth tell
Clearly the words; the sense mark well,
Then prayerfully the hours we say,
When heart and lips together pray.
List as ye sing; begin the strain
With one accord, and let the close be plain."

Sarum Breviary.

THE

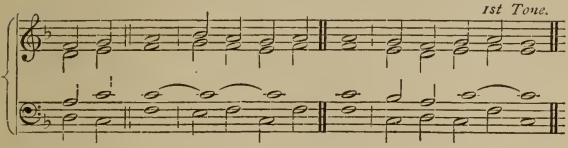
PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*

1st Tone.



BLESS-ED || is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the | way of sin-ners : and hath not sat in the | seat of the ‿*scorn*-ful. *The happiness of the godly.*

2 But his delight is in the | law of the ‿*Lord* : and in His law will he exercise him- | *self* day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the | wa-ter-*side* : that will bring forth his fruit in | *due sea*-son.

4 His leaf also | shall not with-er : and look, whatsoever he doeth, | it shall *pros*-per.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not | so with *them* : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the | *face* of the earth. *The unhappiness of the ungodly.*

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to | stand in the ‿judge-ment : neither the sinners in the congregation | of the *right*-eous.

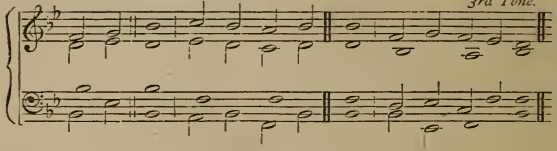
7 But the Lord knoweth the | way of the ‿right-eous : and the way of the un- | god-ly shall ‿*pe*-rish.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

3rd Tone.



The Kingdom of Christ.

WHY do || the heathen so furiously | rage to-ge-ther : and why do the people i- | ma-gine a⁀*vain* thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take | coun-sel to⁀ge-ther : against the LORD, and against | His A-*noint*-ed.

3 Let us break their | bonds a-sund-er : and cast a- | way their *cords* from⁀us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall | laugh them to⁀*scorn* : the Lord shall have them | in de-*ri*-sion.

5 Then shall He speak unto them | in His *wrath* : and vex them in His | sore dis-*plea*-sure.

6 Yet have I | set My *King* : upon My holy | hill of *Si*-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the LORD hath | *said* un-to⁀Me : Thou art My Son, this day have | I be-got-ten Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for | Thine in-her-itance : and the utmost parts of the earth for | Thy pos-*ses*-sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a | rod of i-ron : and break them in pieces like a | pot-ter's *ves*-sel.

Kings are exhorted to accept it.

10 Be wise now therefore, | O ye *kings* : be learned, ye that are | judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the | LORD in *fear* : and rejoice unto | Him with *re*-verence.

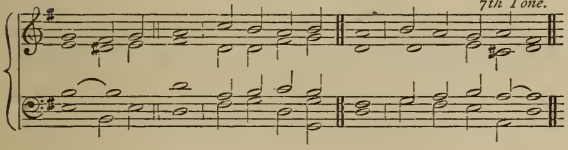
12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye perish | from the right way : if His wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that | put their trust in Him.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM III. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*

7th Tone.



LORD,‖how are they increased that|trou-ble *me* : many are they that|rise a-*gainst* me. *The security of God's protection.*

2 Many one there be that|say of⌒my *soul* : There is no| help for⌒him in his God.

3 But Thou, O Lord, art|my De-fend-er : Thou art my Worship, and the Lifter|up of *my* head.

4 I did call upon the Lord|with my *voice* : and He heard me|out of⌒His ho-ly hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and|rose up a⌒*gain* : for the| Lord sus-tain-ed me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands|of the peo-ple : that have set themselves a-|gainst me round a-bout.

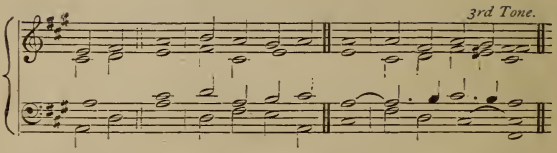
7 Up, Lord, and help me,|O my *God* : for Thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; Thou hast broken the teeth|of the⌒un-*god*-ly.

8 Salvation belongeth|un-to the⌒*Lord* : and Thy blessing is up-|on Thy *peo*-ple.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM IV. *Cum invocarem.*



David prayeth for audience. He reproveth and exhorteth his enemies. Man's happiness is in God's favour.

HEAR me ‖ when I call, O | God of ⌒ my right-eousness : Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and | heark-en un-to ⌒ my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas- | pheme Mine hon- | our : and have such pleasure in vanity, and | seek af-ter ⌒ *leas*-ing ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to Himself the | man that ⌒ is god-ly : when I call upon the Lord, | He will *hear* me.

4 Stand in | awe, and sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your | cham-ber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifice of | right-eous-*ness* : and put your | *trust* in the Lord.

6 There be | ma-ny that ⌒ *say* : Who will | shew us a-ny good ?

7 Lord, | lift Thou *up* : the light of Thy | count-enance up ⌒ *on* us.

8 Thou hast put gladness | in my *heart* : since the time that their corn, and wine, and | oil, in-*creas*-ed.

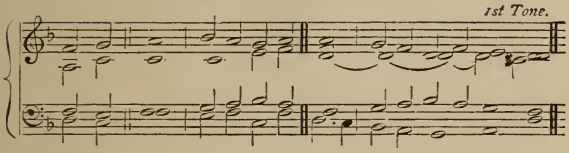
9 I will lay me down in peace, and | take my *rest* : for it is Thou, Lord, only, that makest me | dwell in *safe*-ty.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM V. *Verba mea auribus.*

1st Tone.



PONDER || my words, | O *Lord* : consider my | *me-di*-tation.

David prayeth, and professeth his study in prayer: God favoureth not the wicked.

2 O hearken Thou unto the voice of my calling, my | King, and ⌒my *God* : for unto | Thee will ⌒I make my *prayer*.

3 My voice shalt Thou hear be- | times, O *Lord* : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, | and will *look up*.

4 For Thou art the God that hast no | plea-sure in ⌒wick-edness : neither shall any | e-vil dwell with *Thee*.

5 Such as be foolish shall not | stand in ⌒Thy *sight* : for Thou hatest all | them that *work* van-ity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that | *speak* leas-ing : the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirsty | and de-ceit-ful *man*.

7 But as for me, I will come into Thine house, even upon the multitude | of Thy mer-cy : and in Thy fear will I worship | toward Thy ho-ly tem-ple.

David professing his faith, prayeth unto God to guide Him, to destroy his enemies, and to preserve the godly.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy righteousness, be- | cause of ⌒mine en-emies : make Thy way | plain be-fore my *face*.

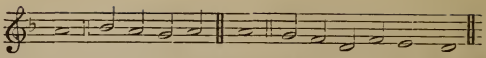
9 For there is no faithfulness | in his *mouth* : their inward | parts are ve-ry wick-edness.

10 Their throat is an | o-pen se-pulchre : they | flat-ter with their *tongue*.

11 Destroy Thou them, O God ; let them perish through their own i- | mag-i-na-tions : cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness ; for they have re- | *bel*-led a-gainst Thee.

12 And let all them that put their trust in | Thee re-*joice* : they shall ever be giving of thanks, because Thou defendest them ; they that love Thy Name shall be | *joy*-ful in *Thee* ;

13 For Thou, Lord, wilt give Thy blessing | un-to the ⌒right-eous : and with Thy favourable kindness wilt Thou de- | fend him as ⌒with a *shield*.



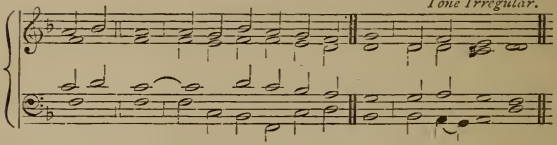
GLO-‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

Tone Irregular.



David's complaint in his sickness.

O ‖ LORD, rebuke me | not in⌒Thine in-dig-na-tion : neither chasten me in | Thy dis-plea-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O | Lord, for I am *weak* : O Lord, heal me, for my | bones are vex-ed.

3 My soul | al-so is⌒*sore* troub-led : but, Lord, how long wilt | *Thou* pun-ish⌒me?

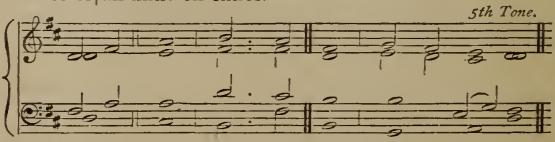
4 Turn Thee, O Lord, | and de-li-ver my⌒*soul* : O save me for Thy | mer-cy's *sake.*

5 For in | death no man re-mem-bereth⌒Thee : and who will give Thee thanks | in the *pit?*

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every | night wash I my *bed* : and water my couch | with my *tears.*

7 My beauty is | gone for ve-ry trou-ble : and worn away because of | all mine en-emies.

5th Tone.



By faith he triumpheth over his enemies

8 A-‖ way from me, all ye that work | van-ity : for the Lord hath heard the | voice of⌒my weep-ing.

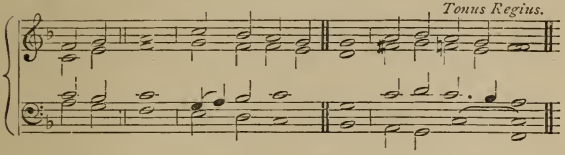
9 The Lord hath heard my pe-|ti-tion : the Lord will re-|ceive my *prayer*.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sore|vex-ed : they shall be turned back, and put to|*shame* sud-denly.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM VII. *Domine, Deus meus.*



O ‖ LORD my God, in Thee have I|put my *trust* : save me from all them that persecute me,|and de-liv-er me ;

David prayeth against the malice of his enemies, professing his innocency.

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and|tear it in⌒pieces : while|there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done|a-ny such⌒*thing* : or if there be any|wick-edness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt|friend-ly with me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause|is mine en-e-my :

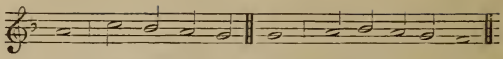
5 Then let mine enemy persecute my|soul, and take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine|ho-nour in the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in Thy wrath, and lift up Thyself, because of the indignation|of mine en-emies : arise up for me in the judgement that|Thou hast com⌒*mand*-ed.

By faith he seeth his defence, and the destruction of his enemies.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people|come a-bout Thee : for their sakes therefore lift|up Thy-self a-gain.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with|me, O *Lord* : according to my righteousness, and according to the innocency|that is *in* me.



9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly | come to an⌒*end*: but | *guide* Thou the just.

10 For the | right-eous *God*: trieth the | ve-ry hearts and reins.

11 My help | com-eth of⌒*God*: Who preserveth them | that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, | strong, and pa-tient: and God is pro- | vo-ked ev-ery day.

13 If a man will not turn, He will | whet His *sword*: He hath bent His bow, and | made it *rea*-dy.

14 He hath prepared for him the instru- | ments of *death*: He ordaineth His arrows against the | per-se-*cu*-tors.

15 Behold, he travaileth | *with* mis-chief: he hath conceived sorrow, and brought | forth un-god-li-ness.

16 He hath graven and digged | up a *pit*: and is fallen himself into the destruction that he | made for *o*-ther.

17 For his travail shall come up- | on his⌒own *head*: and his wickedness shall fall | on his *own* pate.

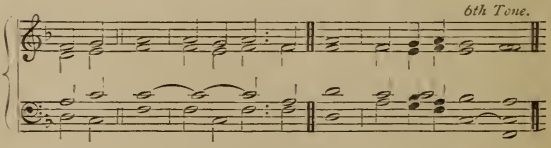
18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according | to His right-eousness: and I will praise the | Name of the⌒Lord most High.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son*: AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

6th Tone.



God's glory is magnified by His works,

O || LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Name in | all the world: Thou that hast set Thy glory a- | bove *the* hea-vens.

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, be-|cause of‿Thine en-emies : that Thou mightest still the enemy,|and the a-ven-ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, even the|works of‿Thy fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which|Thou hast ordain-ed.

4 What is man, that Thou art|mind-ful of him : and the son of man, that Thou|visit-*est him ?* *and by His love to man.*

5 Thou madest him lower|than the an-gels : to crown him with|glory *and* wor-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the|works of‿Thy hands : and Thou hast put all things in subjection|under *his feet ;*

7 All|sheep and ox-en : yea, and the|beasts of the *field ;*

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes|of the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the|paths of the *seas.*

9 O|Lord our Gov-ernour : how excellent is Thy Name in|all *the world !*

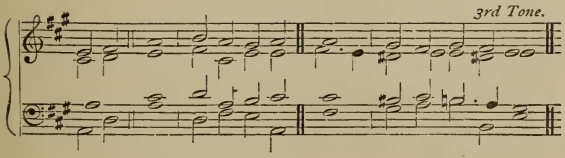
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

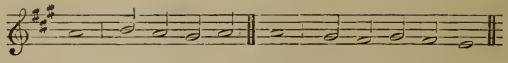
PSALM IX. *Confitebor tibi.*

3rd Tone.



I WILL ‖ give thanks unto Thee, O Lord,|with my whole heart : I will speak of|all Thy mar-vellous works. *David praiseth God for executing of judgement.*

2 I will be glad|and re-joice in‿Thee : yea, my songs will I make of Thy Name, O|Thou most *High*-est.



3 While mine enemies are | driv-en *back* : they shall fall and perish | at Thy *pre*-sence.

4 For Thou hast maintained my | right and my⌒*cause*. Thou art set in the | throne that judg-est right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and de- | stroy-ed the⌒ ungod-ly : Thou hast put out their name for | ev-er and⌒*ev*-er.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per- | pet-ual *end* : even as the cities which Thou hast destroyed ; their memorial is | pe-rish-ed with them.

7 But the Lord shall en- | dure for ev-er : He hath also prepared His | seat for *judge*-ment.

8 For He shall judge the | world in right-eousness : and minister true judgement | unto the *peo*-ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defence | for the op⌒pres-sed : even a refuge in due | time of *trou*-ble.

10 And they that know Thy Name will | put their trust in⌒ Thee : for Thou, Lord, hast never failed | them that *seek* Thee.

He inciteth others to praise Him. He prayeth that he may have cause to praise Him.

11 O praise the Lord Which | dwell-eth in⌒Si-on : shew the people | of His *do*-ings.

12 For, when He maketh inquisition for blood, | He re-mem-bereth⌒them : and forgetteth not the com- | *plaint* of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble which I suffer of | them that hate me : Thou that liftest me up | from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all Thy praises within the ports of the | daugh-ter of⌒Si-on : I will rejoice in | Thy sal-*va*-tion.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the | pit that⌒they *made* : in the same net which they hid privily, is their | *foot tak*-en.

16 The Lord is known to | ex-ecute judge-ment : the ungodly is trapped in the | work of his⌒*own* hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned | in-to *hell* : and all the people | that for-*get* God.

18 For the poor shall not alway | be for-got-ten : the patient abiding of the meek shall not | pe-rish for⌒*ev*-er.

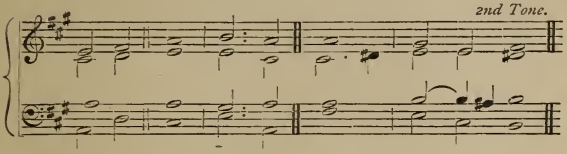
19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the|up-per *hand*: let the heathen be|judg-ed in Thy sight.

20 Put them in|fear, O *Lord*: that the heathen may know them-|selves to be but men.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, |AND TO THE ⌒*Son*: AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE; WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*



WHY ‖standest Thou so far off, O|Lord: and hidest Thy face in the needful time of|*trou*-ble. *David complaineth to God of the outrage of the wicked.*

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute the|poor: let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have i-|mag-in-ed.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-|sire: and speaketh good of the covetous, whom God ab-|*horr*-eth.

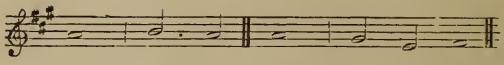
4 The ungodly is so proud, that he careth|not for⌒God: neither is God in|all his thoughts.

5 His ways are alway|griev-ous: Thy judgements are far above out of his sight, and therefore defieth he all his| en-e-mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall never be cast| down: there shall no harm happen|un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and|fraud: under his tongue is ungodliness and|van-i-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners of the|streets; and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are set a-|gainst the poor.

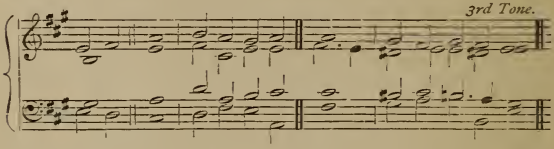


9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lurketh he in his | den : that he may | ra-vish the ⌒poor.

10 He doth ravish the | poor : when he getteth him | into his net.

11 He falleth down, and humbleth him- | self : that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his | *cap*-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath for- | got-ten : He hideth away His face, and He will never | *see* it.



He prayeth for remedy. He professeth his confidence.

13 A- ‖ rise, O Lord God, and lift | up Thine *hand* : for- | *get* not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked blas- | *pheme God*: while he doth say in his heart, Tush, Thou God | carest not *for* it.

15 Surely | Thou hast seen it : for Thou beholdest un- | god-li-ness and wrong.

16 That Thou mayest take the matter | into Thine *hand* : the poor committeth himself unto Thee ; for Thou art the Helper | of the *friend*-less.

17 Break Thou the power of the ungodly | and ma-li-cious : take away his ungodliness, and | Thou shalt *find* none.

18 The Lord is King for | ev-er and ⌒ev-er : and the heathen are | pe-rished out of the ⌒land.

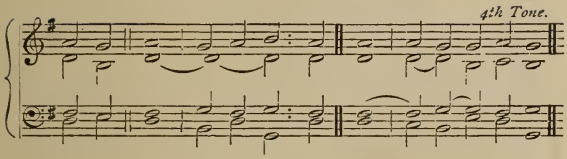
19 Lord, Thou hast heard the de- | sire of the ⌒*poor* : Thou preparest their heart, and Thine ear | heark-eneth *there*-to ;

20 To help the fatherless and poor | unto their *right* : that the man of the earth be no more ex- | alt-ed a ⌒*gainst* them.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XI. *In Domino confido.*



IN || the⌒Lord put | I my trust : how say ye then to my soul, that she should flee like a | *bird* un-to the⌒hill ?

David encourageth himself in God against his enemies.

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows with- | in the qui-ver : that they may privily shoot at | them which⌒are true of heart.

3 For the foundations | will be cast down : and | what hath the⌒right-eous done ?

4 The Lord is in His | ho-ly tem-ple : the Lord's | seat is⌒in *hea*-ven.

The providence and justice of God.

5 His eyes con- | si-der the⌒poor : and His eye-lids | try the chil-dren of⌒men.

6 The Lord al- | low-eth the⌒right-eous : but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedness | doth His soul ab-hor.

7 Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, | storm and tem-pest : this shall be their | *por*-tion to drink.

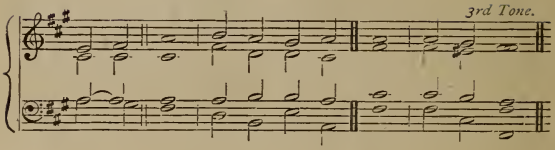
8 For the righteous Lord | lov-eth right-eousness : His countenance will behold the | *thing* that is just.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XII. - *Salvum me fac.*



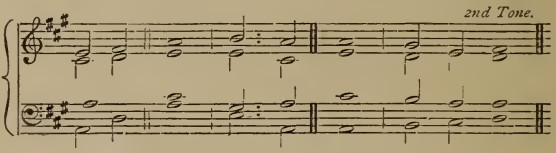
David, destitute of human comfort, craveth help of God.

HELP || me, Lord, for there is not one | god-ly man *left* : for the faithful are minished from among the | chil-dren of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one | with his neigh-bour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble in their | dou-ble heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all de- | ceit-ful *lips* : and the tongue that | speak-eth proud things ;

4 Which have said, With our tongue | will we pre *vail* : we are they that ought to speak, who is lord | o-ver us ?



He comforteth himself with God's judgments on the wicked, and confidence in God's tried promises.

5 Now for || the comfortless troubles' sake of the | need-y : and because of the deep sighing | of the poor,

6 I will up, saith the | Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and will set | him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are | pure words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and purified seven times | in the fire.

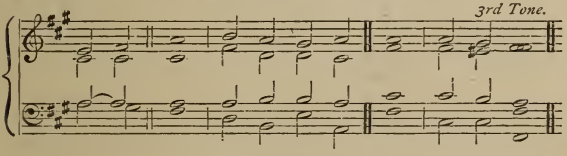
8 Thou shalt keep them, O | Lord : Thou shalt preserve him for this generation for | *ev*-er.

9 The ungodly walk on | ev-ery side : when they are exalted, the children of men are | put to re buke.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XIII. *Usque quo, Domine?*



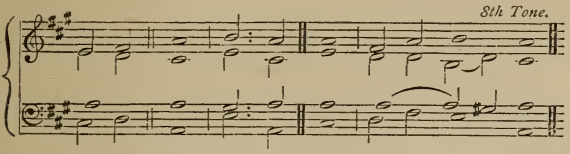
HOW || long wilt Thou forget me, O | Lord, for ev-er : how long wilt Thou hide Thy | face from me?

David complaineth of delay in help. He prayeth for preventing grace.

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vexed | in my *heart* : how long shall mine enemies triumph | o-ver me?

3 Consider, and hear me, O | Lord my *God* : lighten mine eyes, that I | sleep not in⌒death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre- | vail-ed a⌒gainst him : for if I be cast down, they that trouble me will re- | *joice* at⌒it.



5 But my || trust is in Thy | mer-cy : and my heart is joyful in | Thy sal-va-tion.

He boasteth of divine mercy.

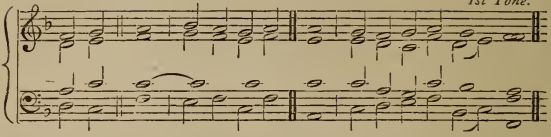
6 I will sing of the Lord, because He hath dealt so lovingly | with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the | Lord most High-est.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON: AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*

1st Tone.



David describeth the corruption of a natural man.

He convinceth the wicked by the light of their conscience. He glorieth in the salvation of God.

THE || fool hath | said in⌒his *heart*: There | *is no God.*

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable | in their do-ings: there is none that doeth | *good*, no not *one.*

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the | chil-dren of⌒*men:* to see if there were any that would understand, and | *seek* af-ter *God.*

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a- | bom-i-na-ble: there is none that doeth | *good*, no not *one.*

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tongues | have they de⌒ceiv-ed: the poison of | asps is un-der⌒their *lips.*

6 Their mouth is full of | curs-ing and⌒bit-terness: their feet are | swift to *shed blood.*

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of peace | have they not⌒*known*: there is no fear of | God be-fore their *eyes.*

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such | work-ers of⌒mis-chief: eating up my people as it were bread, and | call not up⌒on the *Lord?*

9 There were they brought in great fear, even | where no fear was: for God is in the gener- | a-tion of the right-eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counsel | of the *poor*: because he putteth his | *trust* in the *Lord.*

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion? When the Lord turneth the captivity | of His peo-ple: then shall Jacob rejoice, and | Is-rael shall be *glad.*

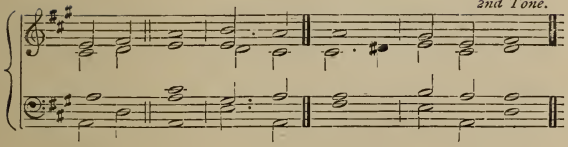
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON: AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

2nd Tone.



LORD, || who shall dwell in Thy taber-|na-cle : or who shall rest upon Thy|ho-ly hill? *David describeth a citizen of Zion.*

2 Even he, that leadeth an uncorrupt|life : and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the|truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his|neigh-bour : and hath not slandered his|*neigh*-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own|eyes : and maketh much of them that|fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappointeth him|not : though it were to his own|*hind*-rance.

6 He that hath not given his money upon|u-sury : nor taken reward against the|in-no-cent.

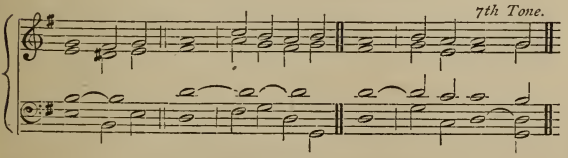
7 Whoso doeth these|things : shall|ne-ver fall.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND TO THE|HO-LY GHOST.

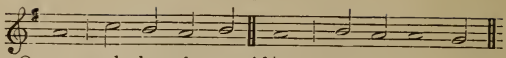
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT|END. A-MEN.

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*

7th Tone.



PRE- || SERVE|me, O *God* : for in Thee have I|put my *trust.* *David, in distrust of merit, and hatred of idolatry, fleeth to God for preservation.*



2 O my soul, thou hast said | un-to the ⌒*Lord* : Thou art my God, my goods are | no-thing un-to ⌒Thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints, that are | in the *earth* : and upon such as ex- | cel in vir-tue.

4 But they that run after a- | no-ther *god* : shall | have great trou-ble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood | will I ⌒not of-fer : neither make mention of their names with- | in my *lips*.

6 The Lord Himself is the portion of mine inheritance, | and of ⌒my *cup* : Thou | shalt main-tain my ⌒lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me | in a ⌒fair *ground* : yea, I have a | good-ly he-ritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for | giv-ing ⌒me warn-ing : my reins also chasten me | in the ⌒night-sea-son.

9 I have set God | al-ways be ⌒fore me : for He is on my right hand, therefore I | shall not *fall*.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my | glo-ry re ⌒joic-ed : my flesh also shall | rest in *hope*.

11 For why? Thou shalt not leave my | soul in *hell* : neither shalt Thou suffer Thy Holy One to | see cor-rup-tion.

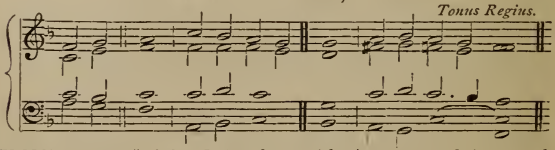
12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in Thy presence is the | ful-ness of ⌒*joy* : and at Thy right hand there is pleasure for | ev-er-*more*.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-*men*.

PSALM XVII. *Exaudi, Domine.*

Tonus Regius.



David, in confidence of his integrity, craveth defence of God against his enemies.

HEAR the ‖ right, O Lord, consider | my com-*plaint* : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not | out of feign-ed lips

2 Let my sentence come|forth from⌒Thy pre-sence : and let Thine eyes look upon the|thing that is⌒-*e*-qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season ; Thou hast tried me, and shalt find no|wick-edness in me : for I am utterly purposed that my|mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the|words of⌒Thy *lips* : I have kept me from the ways|of the⌒des-*troy*-er.

5 O hold Thou up my goings|in Thy *paths* : that my|foot-steps *slip* not.

6 I have called upon Thee, O God, for|Thou shalt hear me : incline Thine ear to me, and|heark-en un-to⌒my words.

7 Shew Thy marvellous loving-kindness, Thou that art the Saviour of them which put their|trust in *Thee* : from such as re-|sist Thy *right* hand.

8 Keep me as the apple|of an *eye* : hide me under the|sha-dow of Thy wings,

9 From the ungodly that|trou-ble *me* : mine enemies compass me round about to|take a-way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their|*own fat* : and their mouth|speak-eth *proud* things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on|ev-ery *side* : turning their|*eyes* down to the⌒ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy|of his *prey* : and as it were a lion's whelp, lurking in|se-cret *pla*-ces.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and|cast him *down* : deliver my soul from the ungodly, which|is a sword of Thine ;

He prayeth against them in confidence of his hope.

14 From the men of Thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the|e-vil *world* : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies Thou fillest with Thy|*hid trea*-sure.

15 They have children|at their de⌒*sire* : and leave the rest of their|sub-stance for their babes.

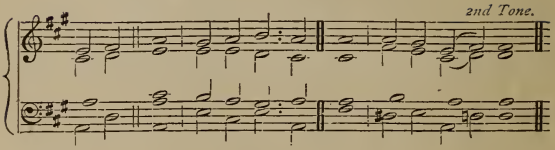
16 But as for me, I will behold Thy presence in|right-eous-*ness* : and when I awake up after Thy likeness, I shall be|sa-tisfied *with* it.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*



David praiseth God for His manifold and marvellous blessings.

I WILL || love Thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony rock, and | my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in Whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, | and my *re*-fuge.

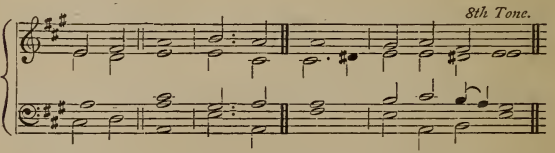
2 I will call upon the Lord, Which is worthy | to be prais-ed : so shall I be safe | from mine en-e-mies.

3 The sorrows of | *death* com-passed ⌒ me : and the over-flowings of ungodliness | *made* me a ⌒ fraid.

4 The pains of hell | came a-bout me : the snares of death | o-ver-*took* me.

5 In my trouble I will call up- | on the Lord : and complain | un-to *my* God.

6 So shall He hear my voice out of His | ho-ly tem-ple : and my complaint shall come before Him, it shall enter even | in-to *His* ears.



7 The || earth trembled and | quak-ed : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, be- | *cause* He was ⌒ wroth.

8 There went a smoke out in His | pre-sence : and a con-suming fire out of His mouth, so that coals were | kind-led at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and came | down : and it was dark | un-der His feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did | fly : He came flying upon the | *wings* of the‿wind.

11 He made darkness His secret | place : His pavilion round about Him with dark water, and thick | clouds to co-ver‿Him.

12 At the brightness of His presence His clouds re- | moved : hail- | stones, and coals of‿fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave His | thun-der : hail- | stones, and coals of‿fire.

14 He sent out His arrows, and | scat-tered‿them : He cast forth lightnings, | and de-stroy-ed‿them.

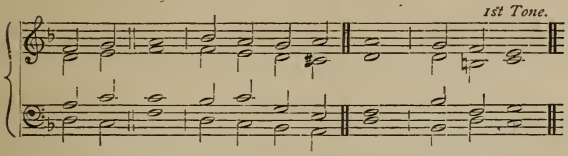
15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at Thy chiding, O | Lord : at the blasting of the breath of | Thy dis-plea-sure.

16 He shall send down from on high to | fetch me : and shall take me out of | ma-ny wa-ters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which | hate me : for they are too | migh-ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my | trou-ble : but the Lord was | my up-hold-er.

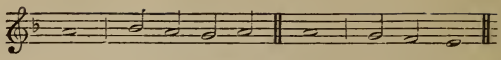
19 He brought me forth also into a place of | li-berty : He brought me forth, even because He had a | fa-vour un-to‿me.



20 The ‖ Lord shall reward me after my | right-eous deal- ing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall He recom- | *pense* me. *God's dealings with man.*

21 Because I have kept the | ways of the‿*Lord* : and have not forsaken my God, as the | wick-ed doth.

22 For I have an eye un-to | all His *laws* : and will not cast out His commandments | *from* me.



23 I was also uncor-|rupt be-fore Him : and eschewed mine own | wick-ed-ness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my|right-eous deal-ing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in His | *eye*-sight.

25 With the holy Thou|shalt be ho-ly : and with a perfect man Thou shalt be | *per*-fect.

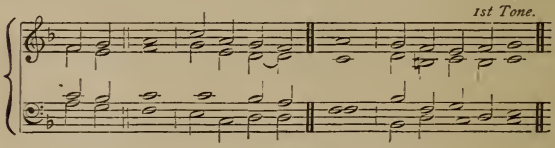
26 With the clean Thou|shalt be *clean* : and with the fro-ward Thou shalt learn | fro-ward-ness.

27 For Thou shalt save the people that are|in ad-ver-sity : and shalt bring down the high looks | of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt|light my can-dle : the Lord my God shall make my darkness | to be light.

29 For in Thee I shall discomfit an|host of *men* : and with the help of my God I shall leap|over the wall.

30 The way of God is an|un-de-fi-led‿way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; He is the defender of all them that put their | trust in Him.



The blessing David hath received of God.

31 For || who is God,|but the *Lord* : or who hath any | strength, ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with|strength of *war* : and maketh my | *way per*-fect.

33 He maketh my|feet like harts' feet : and|set-teth‿me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine|hands to *fight* : and mine arms shall break | even a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of|Thy sal-va-tion : Thy right hand also shall hold me up, and Thy loving correction shall | *make me* great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me|for to *go* : that my|foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and|o-ver-take them : neither will I turn again till|I have de‿stroy-ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be|a-ble to‿ *stand* : but|*fall* under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength|un-to the‿bat-tle : Thou shalt throw down mine|en-emies un-der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their|backs up-on me : and I shall destroy|them that *hate* me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be|none to help them : yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, but He|shall not *hear* them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-|fore the *wind* : I will cast them out as the|*clay* in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings|of the peo-ple : and Thou shalt make me the|head of the‿*hea*-then.

44 A people whom I|have not *known* : shall| . . *serve* me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they|shall o-bey me : but the strange children shall dis-|sem-ble *with* me.

46 The strange|chil-dren shall‿*fail* : and be afraid|out of‿their *pri*-sons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my|*strong* Help-er : and praised be the God of|my sal-*va*-tion. *He praiseth God for His mercies.*

48 Even the God that seeth that I|be a-veng-ed : and subdueth the|peo-ple un-to me.

49 It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine|ad-ver-sa-ries : Thou shalt rid me| from the wick-ed man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a-|mong the Gen-tiles : and sing|prais-es unto Thy Name.

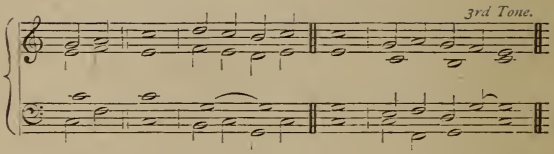
51 Great prosperity giveth He|un-to‿His *King* : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David His Anointed, and unto his|seed for ev-er-more.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX. *Cœli enarrant.*



The creation sheweth God's glory.

THE || heavens declare the | glo-ry of ⌒*God* : and the firmament | shew-eth ⌒His han-dy-work.

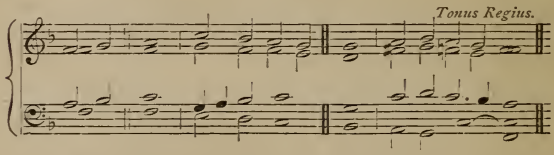
2 One day | tell-eth ano-ther : and one night certi- | fi-eth a⌒*no*-ther.

3 There is neither | speech nor lan-guage : but their voices are | heard a-*mong* them.

4 Their sound is gone out | in-to⌒all *lands* : and their words into the | *ends* of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tabernacle | for the *sun* : which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a | giant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end | of it a⌒*gain* : and there is nothing | hid from the⌒heat there-of.



The word of His grace. David prayeth for grace.

7 The || law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con- | vert-ing the⌒*soul* : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom | un-to the⌒*sim*-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re- | joice the *heart* : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth | *light* unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|dur-eth for‿ev-er: the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous|al-to-*ge*-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much|*fine gold*: sweeter also than honey,|and the hon-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is Thy|ser-vant *taught*: and in keeping of them|there is great re-ward.

12 Who can tell how|oft he offend-eth: O cleanse Thou me|from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the do-|min-ion ov-er‿me: so shall I be undefiled, and innocent|from the great of-fence.

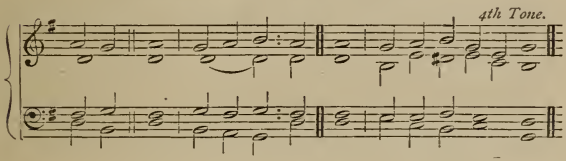
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation|of my *heart*: be alway ac-|cept-able in Thy sight.

15 O|. . *Lord*: my strength, and|my Re-*deem*-er.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son*: AND|TO THE HOLY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*



THE ‖ Lord hear thee in the|day of trou-ble: the Name of the God of|Ja-cob de-*fend* thee; *The Church blesseth the King in his exploits.*

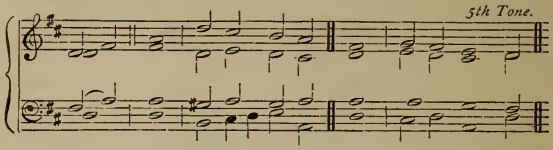
2 Send thee help|from the sanc-tuary: and strengthen thee|*out* of *Si*-on;

3 Remember|all thy of-ferings: and accept|*thy* burnt-sac-ri-fice;

4 Grant thee thy|heart's de-sire: and ful-|*fil* all *thy* mind.

5 We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the|Lord our God: the Lord perform all|*thy* pe-*ti*-tions.

N B. Tone changes for v. 6.



Her confidence in God's succour.

6 Now || know I, that the Lord helpeth His Anointed, and will hear him from His|ho-ly hea-ven : even with the whole-some strength of|His right *hand.*

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and|some in hor-ses : but we will remember the Name of the|Lord our *God.*

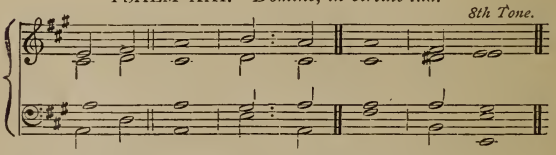
8 They are brought|down, and fal-len : but we are risen, and|stand up-*right.*

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O|King of hea-ven : when we|call up-on Thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*



A thanksgiving for victory.

THE || King shall rejoice in Thy strength, O|Lord : ex-ceeding glad shall he be of Thy sal-|va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-|sire : and hast not denied him the re-|quest of‿his‿lips.

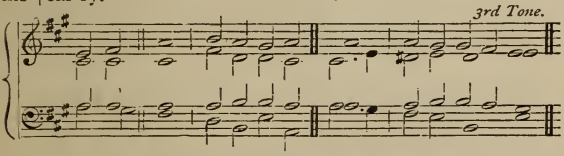
3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of|good-ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up|on his‿head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a|long life : even for ever and|ev-er.

5 His honour is great in Thy sal-|va-tion : glory and great worship shalt Thou lay up-|on him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlasting fe-|li-city : and make him glad with the joy of Thy|coun-tenance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the| Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-|car-ry.



8 All Thine || enemies shall|feel Thy *hand* : Thy right hand shall find out|them that *hate* Thee. *Confidence of further success.*

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in|time of‿Thy *wrath* : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and the|fire shall con‿*sume* them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thou root|out of the‿*earth* : and their seed from a-|mong the children of men.

11 For they intended | mis-chief against Thee : and imagined such a device as they are not|a-ble to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt Thou|put them to‿*flight* : and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready a-|gainst the face of them.

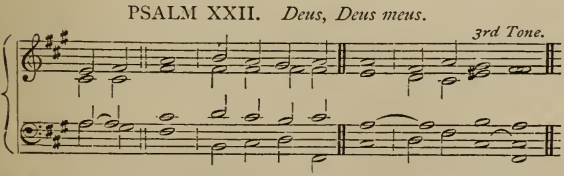
13 Be Thou exalted, Lord, in Thine|*own strength* : so will we|sing, and praise Thy power.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

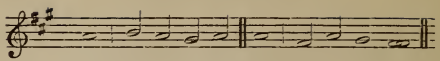
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*



MY || God, my God, look upon me ; why hast|Thou for-sa-ken‿me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of|my com-*plaint*? *David complaineth in great discouragement.*



2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but Thou|hear-est *not* : and in the night-season also I|take no *rest.*

3 And Thou con-|tin-uest ho-ly : O Thou|Wor-ship of⌒Is-rael.

4 Our fathers|ho-ped in⌒*Thee* : they trusted in Thee, and Thou|didst de-li-ver⌒them.

5 They called upon Thee,|and were hol-pen : they put their trust in Thee, and were|not con-found-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a|worm, and⌒no *man* : a very scorn of men, and the outcast|of the peo-ple.

7 All they that see me|laugh me to⌒*scorn* : they shoot out their lips, and shake their|*heads,* say-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that|He would de⌒liv-er⌒him : let Him deliver him, if | He will have him.

He prayeth in great distress.

9 But Thou art He that took me out of my|mo-ther's *womb* : Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my|mo-ther's *breasts.*

10 I have been left unto Thee ever since|I was *born* : Thou art my God even from my|mo-ther's *womb.*

11 O go not from me, for trouble is|hard at *hand* : and there is|none to help me.

12 Many oxen are|come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on|ev-ery *side.*

13 They gape upon me|with their *mouths* : as it were a ramping and a|roar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are|out of *joint* : my heart also in the midst of my body is even|*like* melt-ing⌒wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue|cleav-eth to my⌒gums : and Thou shalt bring me into the|dust of *death.*

16 For many dogs are|come a-bout me : and the council of the wicked layeth|siege a-gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell|all my *bones* : they stand staring and|look-ing up⌒on me.

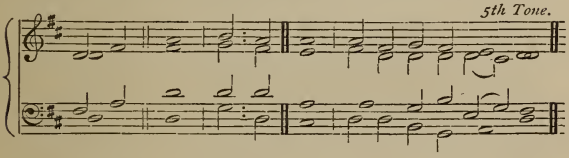
18 They part my|gar-ments a⌒mong them : and cast lots up-|on my ves-ture.

19 But be not Thou far from | me, O *Lord* : Thou art my succour, | haste Thee to‿help me.

20 Deliver my soul | from the *sword* : my darling from the power | of the *dog*.

21 Save me | from the li-on's‿mouth : Thou hast heard me also from among the horns | of the u-nicorns.

5th Tone.



22 I will ‖ declare Thy Name unto my | breth-ren : in the midst of the congre- | ga-tion will I praise Thee. *He praiseth God.*

23 O praise the Lord, ye that | fear Him : magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him, | all ye seed of Is-rael.

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estate of the | poor : He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called | un-to Him He heard him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the great congre- | ga-tion : my vows will I perform in the | sight of them that fear Him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be | sa-tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him ; your | heart shall live for ev-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall | *wor*-ship be-fore Him.

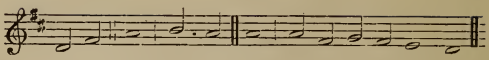
28 For the kingdom is the | Lord's : and He is the | Gov-ernour a‿mong the peo-ple.

29 All such as be fat upon | earth : have | *eat*-en, and wor-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the du-t shall kneel be- | fore Him : and no man hath | quick-ened his‿*own* soul.

31 My seed shall | serve Him : they shall be counted unto the Lord | for a ge-ne-ra-tion.

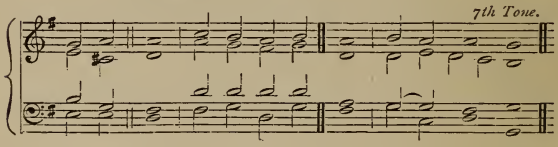
32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His | right-eousness : unto a people that shall be | *born*, whom the Lord hath‿made.



GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE · WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*



David's confidence in God's grace.

THE || Lord is | *my* Shep-herd : therefore can | I lack no-thing.

2 He shall feed me in a | *green* pas-ture : and lead me forth beside the | wa-ters of ⌒com-fort.

3 He shall con- | vert my *soul* : and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness, | for His Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will | fear no e-vil : for Thou art with me ; Thy rod and Thy | *staff* com-fort⌒me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against | them that trou-ble⌒me : Thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my | cup shall be⌒*full.*

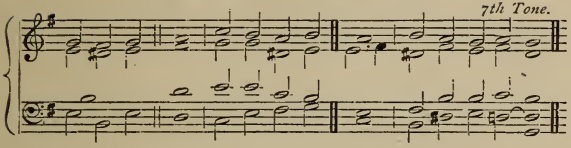
6 But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the | days of⌒my *life* : and I will dwell in the house of the | Lord for ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*



THE || earth is the Lord's, and all that | there-in *is* : the compass of the world, and | they that dwell there-in.

God's lordship in the world. The citizens of His spiritual kingdom.

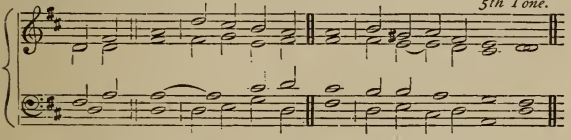
2 For He hath founded it up- | on the *seas* : and prepared | it up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the | hill of the ⌒*Lord* : or who shall rise up | in His ho-ly place?

4 Even he that hath clean | hands, and a ⌒pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to de- | ceive his *neigh*-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing | from the *Lord* : and right-eousness from the God of | his sal-*va*-tion.

6 This is the generation of | them that seek Him : even of them that seek thy | face, O *Ja*-cob.



7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall ⌒*come in.*

An exhortation to receive Him.

8 Who is the | King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the | *Lord* migh-ty in ⌒bat-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall ⌒*come in.*

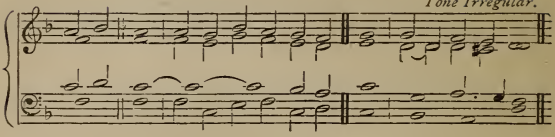
10 Who is the | King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, | He is the ⌒King of glo-ry.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

Tone Irregular.



David's confidence in prayer. He prayeth for remission of sins, and for help in affliction.

UN-TO ‖ Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; My God, I have | put my trust in *Thee* : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies | tri-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in Thee shall | *not* be a-sham-ed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be | put to ⌒con-*fu*-sion.

3 Shew | me Thy ways, O *Lord* : and | teach me *Thy* paths.

4 Lead me | forth in ⌒Thy truth, and learn me : for Thou art the God of my salvation ; in Thee hath been my | *hope* all the ⌒day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O | Lord, Thy ten-der mer-cies : and Thy loving-kindnesses, which | have been ev-er of ⌒old.

6 O remember not the sins and of- | fen-ces of my *youth* : but according to Thy mercy think Thou upon me, O | Lord, for ⌒Thy *good*-ness.

7 Gracious and | right-eous is the *Lord* : therefore will He teach | sin-ners in the way.

8 Them that are | meek shall ⌒He guide in judge-ment : and such as are gentle, | them shall ⌒He learn His way.

9 All the paths of the | Lord are mer-cy and ⌒*truth* : unto such as keep His covenant, and His | tes-ti-*mo*-nies.

10 For Thy | *Name's* sake, O *Lord* : be merciful unto my | sin, for it is great.

11 What man is | he, that fear-eth the ⌒*Lord* : him shall He teach in the | way that He shall choose.

12 His | soul shall dwell at *ease*: and his seed | shall in-he-rit the ⌒land.

13 The secret of the Lord is a- | *mong* them that fear Him : and He will shew | them His co-ve-nant.

14 Mine eyes are ever | look-ing un-to the ⌒*Lord* : for He shall pluck my | *feet* out of the ⌒net.

15 Turn Thee unto me,|and have mer-cy up‿on me : for I am desolate, | and in mis-e-ry

16 The sorrows of my|*heart* are en-larg-ed : O bring Thou me|out of‿my *trou*-bles.

17 Look upon my ad-|ver-si-ty and mi-sery : and for-|give me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies,|*how* ma-ny they‿*are* : and they bear a tyrannous|hate a-*gainst* me.

19 O keep my|*soul*, and de-li-ver‿me : let me not be confounded, for I have|put my trust in Thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous|deal-ing wait up-on me : for my|hope hath been in Thee.

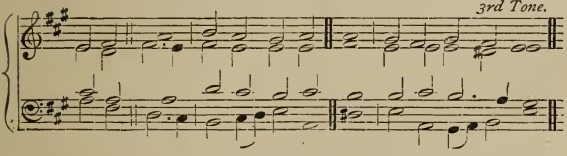
21 Deliver|Is-rael, *O God* : out of|all his *trou*-bles.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

3rd Tone.



BE Thou ‖ my‿Judge, O Lord, for I have walked|in-no-cent-ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord,|there-fore shall‿I not fall. *David resorteth unto God in confidence of his integrity.*

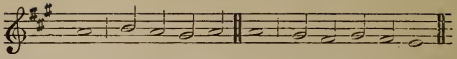
2 Examine me, O|Lord, and prove me : try out my|*reins* and my heart.

3 For Thy loving-kindness is ever be-|fore mine *eyes* : and I will|walk in *Thy* truth.

4 I have not dwelt with|*vain* per-sons : neither will I have fellowship|with the de‿*ceit*-ful.

5 I have hated the congregation|of the wick-ed : and will not sit a-|mong the‿un-*god*-ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency,|*O Lord* : and so will I|go to‿Thine *al*-tar ;



7 That I may shew the | voice of ⌒ thanks-giv-ing : and tell of | all Thy won-drous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation | of Thy *house* : and the place where Thine | ho-nour *dwell*-eth.

9 O shut not up my soul | with the sin-ners : nor my life with the | *blood-thirs*-ty ;

10 In whose | hands is wick-edness : and their right | hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk | in-no-cent-ly : O deliver me, and be | mer-ciful un-to me.

12 My foot | stand-eth *right* : I will praise the Lord in the | con-gre-*ga*-tions.

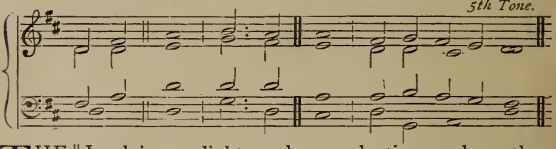
GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*

5th Tone.



David sustaineth his faith by the power of God, by his love to the service of God,

THE ‖ Lord is my light, and my salvation ; whom then shall I | fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom then | shall I be a-fraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up my | flesh : they | stum-bled *and* fell.

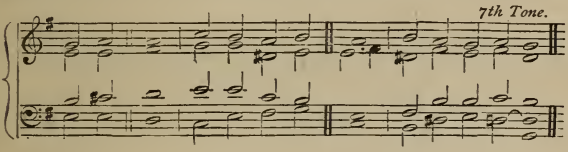
3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be a- | fraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I | put my trust in Him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will re- | quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to | vi-sit His ⌒ *tem*-ple.

5 For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His taber-|na-cle : yea, in the secret place of His dwelling shall He hide me, and set me up-|on a rock of stone.

6 And now shall He lift up mine|head : above mine enemies|round a-*bout* me.

7 Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblation with great|glad-ness : I will sing, and speak|prai-ses un-to the‿ Lord.



8 Hear-ken || unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry|un-to *Thee* : have mercy upon|me, and *hear* me. *by prayer.*

9 My heart hath talked of Thee, Seek|ye My *face* : Thy face,|*Lord*, will I seek.

10 O hide not Thou Thy|face from *me* : nor cast Thy servant away|in dis-*plea*-sure.

11 Thou hast|been my suc-cour : leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of|my sal-*va*-tion.

12 When my father and my|mo-ther for‿sake me : the Lord|ta-keth *me* up.

13 Teach me Thy|way, O *Lord* : and lead me in the right way, be-|cause of‿mine en-e-mies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine|ad-ver-sa-ries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and|such as *speak* wrong.

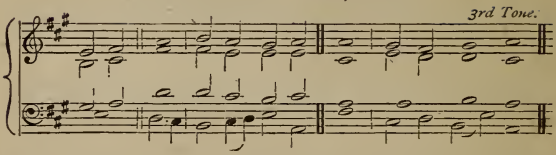
15 I should utter-|ly have faint-ed : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the|land of the‿ *liv*-ing.

16 O tarry thou the|*Lord's* lei-sure : be strong, and He shall comfort thine heart ; and put thou thy|*trust* in the Lord.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST :

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXVIII. *Ad te, Domine.*



David prayeth earnestly against his enemies.

UN-TO || Thee will I cry, O | Lord my *strength* : think no scorn of me ; lest, if Thou make as though Thou hearest not, I become like them that go down | *in*-to the ⌒pit.

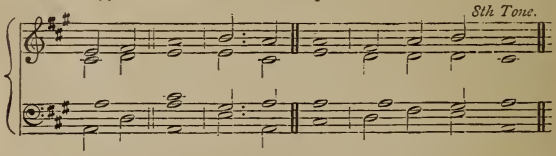
2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions when I cry | un-to *Thee* : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of Thy | ho-ly tem-ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and | wick-ed do-ers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine | mis-chief in their ⌒hearts.

4 Reward them according | to their *deeds* : and according to the wickedness of their | own in-ven-tions.

5 Recompense them after the | work of ⌒their *hands* : pay them that they | have de-serv-ed.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation | of His *hands* : therefore shall He break them down, | and not build them ⌒up.



He blesseth God. He prayeth for the people.

7 Prai-sed || be the | Lord : for He hath heard the voice of my | hum-ble pe⌒ti-tions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in Him, and I am | help-ed : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song | will I praise Him.

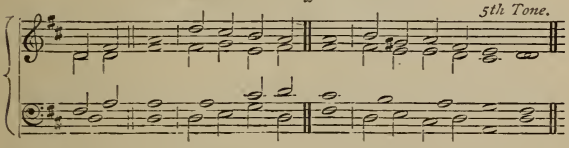
9 The Lord is my | strength : and He is the wholesome defence of | His A-noint-ed.

10 O save Thy people, and give Thy blessing unto Thine in- | he-ritance : feed them, and set them | up for ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*



BRING || unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams | un-to the⌒*Lord* : ascribe unto the | *Lord* wor-ship and⌒ *strength.*

David exhorteth princes to give glory to God, by reason of His power, and protection of His people.

2 Give the Lord the honour due | un-to⌒His *Name* : wor-ship the | Lord with ho-ly wor-ship.

3 It is the Lord, that com- | mand-eth the⌒wa-ters : it is the glorious | God, that ma-keth the⌒thun-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the Lord is mighty in | o-pe-ra-tion : the voice of the | Lord is a⌒ glo-rious *voice.*

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the | ce-dar-*trees* : yea, the Lord breaketh the | *ce*-dars of Li-banus.

6 He maketh them also to | skip like a⌒*calf* : Libanus also, and Sirion, | like a *young* u-nicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lord | shak-eth the⌒wil-derness : yea, the Lord shaketh the | wil-der-ness of Ca-des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the | *thick* bush-es : in His temple doth every man | *speak* of His ho-nor.

9 The Lord sitteth a- | bove the wa-ter⌒flood : and the Lord re- | main-eth a⌒King for ev-er.

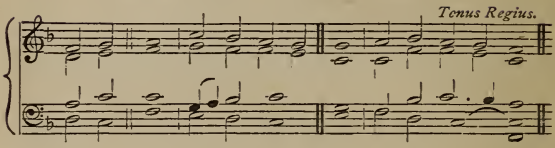
10 The Lord shall give strength | un-to⌒His peo-ple : the Lord shall give His people the | *bless*-ing of *peace.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*



David praiseth God for his deliverance He exhorteth others to praise Him by example of God's dealing with him.

I WILL || magnify Thee, O Lord, for Thou hast | set me *up* : and not made my foes to | tri-umph o-ver me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried | un-to *Thee* : and | Thou hast heal-ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul | out of *hell* : Thou hast kept my life from them that go | *down* to the pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye | saints of *His* : and give thanks unto Him for a remembrance | of His ho-li-ness.

5 For His wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in His | plea-sure is ‿*life* : heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh | in the morn-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never | be re-mov-ed : Thou, Lord, of Thy goodness hast | made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst | turn Thy face from ‿me : and | I was *troub*-led.

8 Then cried I unto | Thee, O *Lord* : and gat me to my | Lord right *hum*-bly.

9 What profit is there | in my *blood* : when I go | *down* to the pit?

10 Shall the dust give | *thanks* un-to ‿Thee : or | shall it de ‿clare Thy truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have | mer-cy up ‿on me : Lord, be | Thou my *help*-er.

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness | in-to *joy* : Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded | me with *glad*-ness.

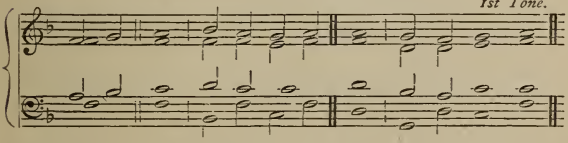
13 Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy praise with- | *out* ceas-ing : O my God, I will give thanks unto | Thee for *ev*-er.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* · AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

1st Tone.



IN ‖ Thee, O Lord, have I | put my *trust* : let me never be put to confusion, deliver me | in Thy right-eous-ness. *David shewing his confidence in God craveth His help. He rejoiceth in His mercy.*

2 Bow | down Thine ear to⌒me : make | haste to deli-ver me.

3 And be Thou my strong rock, and | house of de⌒*fence* : that | Thou mayest save me.

4 For Thou art my strong | rock, and⌒my cas-tle : be Thou also my guide, and lead me | for Thy Name's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid | pri-vily for me : for | Thou art my strength.

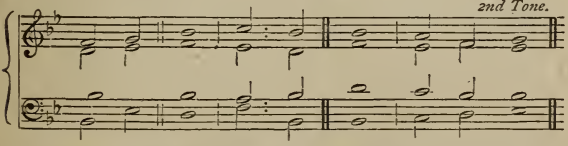
6 Into Thy hands I com- | mend my spi-rit : for Thou hast redeemed me, O | Lord, Thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of super- | stiti-ous van-ities : and my | trust hath been in the⌒Lord.

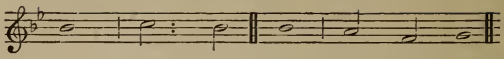
8 I will be glad, and re- | joice in⌒Thy mer-cy : for Thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul | in ad-ver-si-ties.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the | hand of the⌒en-emy : but hast set my | feet in a⌒large room.

2nd Tone.



10 Have ‖ mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in | trou-ble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea, my soul and my | *bo*-dy. *He prayeth in his calamity.*



11 For my life is waxen old with | hea-viness : and my years with | *mourn*-ing.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine i- | ni-quity : and my bones are con- | *su*-med.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially among my | neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without conveyed them- | selves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of | mind : I am become like a broken | *ves*-sel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the | mul-titude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take a- | way my life.

16 But my hope hath been in Thee, O | Lord : I have said, | Thou art ⌒ my God.

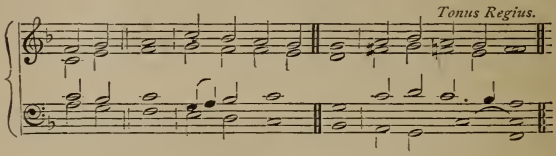
17 My time is in Thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine | en-emies : and from them that | per-secute me.

18 Shew Thy servant the light of Thy | coun-tenance : and save me for Thy | mer-cy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called up- | on Thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to silence | in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to | si-lence : which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, speak against the | *right*-eous.

Tonus Regius.



He praiseth God for His goodness.

21 O how || plentiful is Thy goodness, which Thou hast laid up for | them that fear Thee : and that Thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in Thee, even be- | fore the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence from the pro- | vo-king of ⌒ all men : Thou shalt keep them secretly in Thy tabernacle | from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks|be to the⌒*Lord*: for He hath shewed me marvellous great kindness in a|*strong ci*-ty.

24 And when I made|haste, I *said* : I am cast out of the| sight of *Thine* eyes.

25 Nevertheless, Thou heardest the|voice of⌒my *prayer* : when I|cri-ed un-to Thee.

26 O love the Lord, all | ye His *saints* : for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the| *proud do*-er.

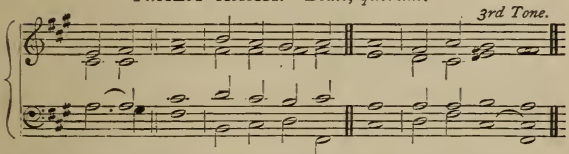
27 Be strong, and He shall es-|tab-lish⌒your *heart* : all ye that put your|*trust* in the Lord.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*



BLESSED ‖ is he whose unrighteousness|is for-gi-ven : and whose|sin is co-vered. *Blessedness consisteth in remission of sins.*

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-|pu-teth⌒no *sin* : and in whose spirit|there is⌒no *guile.* *Confession of sins giveth ease to the conscience.*

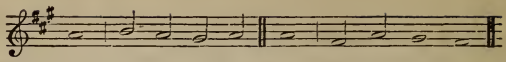
3 For while I|held my *tongue* : my bones consumed away through my|dai-ly com⌒plain-ing. *God's promises bring joy.*

4 For Thy hand is heavy upon me|day and *night* : and my moisture is like the|drought in sum-mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin|un-to *Thee* : and mine unrighteousness|have I⌒not *hid.*

6 I said, I will confess my sins|un-to the⌒*Lord* : and so Thou forgavest the wickedness|of my *sin.*

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a time when Thou|mayest be *found* : but in the great water-floods they shall not|*come* nigh him.



8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt pre-|serve me from‿trou-ble : Thou shalt compass me about with|songs of‿de-li-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way where-|in thou shalt‿*go* : and I will guide thee|with mine *eye*.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no|un-der-stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they|fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain|for the‿un-god-ly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on|e-very *side*.

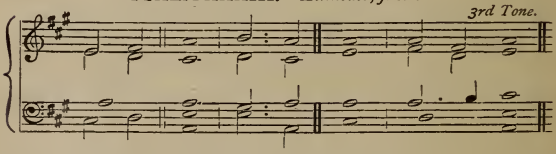
12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and re-|joice in the‿*Lord* : and be joyful, all ye that are|true of *heart*.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIII. *Exultate, justi.*

3rd Tone.



God is to be praised for His goodness, for His power, and for His providence. Confidence is to be placed in God.

RE-‖JOICE in the Lord, O ye|right-eous : for it becometh well the just to be|*thank*-ful.

2 Praise the Lord with|harp : sing praises unto Him with the lute, and instrument of|*ten* strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a|new song : sing praises lustily unto Him with a good|*cou*-rage.

4 For the word of the Lord is|true : and all His works are|*faith*-ful.

5 He loveth righteousness and|judge-ment : the earth is full of the goodness|of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens | made : and all the hosts of them by the|breath of‿His mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were, upon an | heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a|trea-sure-house.

8 Let all the earth fear the | Lord : stand in awe of Him, all ye that dwell | in the world.

9 For He spake, and it was|done : He commanded, and it|*stood* fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the council of the heathen to|nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth out the counsels of | *prin*-ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for|ev-er : and the thoughts of His heart from generation to gene-|*ra*-tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose God is the Lord Je-|ho-vah : and blessed are the folk, that He hath chosen to Him to be His in-|he-ri-tance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children of|men : from the habitation of His dwelling He considereth all them that dwell | on the earth.

14 He fashioneth all the|hearts of‿them : and under-standeth|all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude of an|host : neither is any mighty man delivered by|*much* strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a | man : neither shall he deliver any man by his|*great* strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that|fear Him : and upon them that put their trust in His|*mer*-cy ;

18 To deliver their soul from|death : and to feed them in the|time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tarried for the|Lord : for He is our help, | and our shield.

20 For our heart shall re-joice in | Him : because we have hoped in His|ho-ly Name.

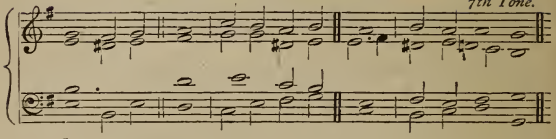
21 Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up-|on us : like as we do put our|trust in Thee.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

7th Tone.



David praiseth God, and exhorteth others thereto by his experience. They are blessed that trust in God. He exhorteth to the fear of God. The privileges of the righteous.

I WILL || alway give thanks | un-to the ⌒*Lord* : His praise shall ever be | in my *mouth.*

2 My soul shall make her | boast in the ⌒*Lord* : the humble shall hear there- | of, and be ⌒*glad.*

3 O praise the | Lord with *me* : and let us magnify His | Name to-ge-ther.

4 I sought the | Lord, and ⌒He heard me : yea, He delivered me out of | all my *fear.*

5 They had an eye unto Him, | and were light-ened : and their faces were | not a-sham-ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the | *Lord* hear-eth ⌒him : yea, and saveth him out of | all his trou-bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about | them that fear Him : and de- | li-vereth *them.*

8 O taste, and see, how | gra-cious the ⌒Lord is : blessed is the man that | trus-teth in ⌒*Him.*

9 O fear the Lord, ye that | are His *saints* : for they that fear Him | *lack* no-thing.

10 The lions do lack, and | suf-fer hun-ger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no manner of | thing that ⌒is *good.*

11 Come, ye children, and | hear-ken un-to ⌒me : I will teach you the | fear of the ⌒*Lord.*

12 What man is he that | lust-eth to ⌒live : and would fain | see good *days?*

13 Keep thy | tongue from e-vil : and thy lips, that they | speak no *guile.*

14 Eschew evil, and | *do good* : seek | peace, and en⌒sue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are | o-ver the ⌒right-eous : and His ears are open | un-to ⌒their *prayers.*

16 The countenance of the Lord is against | them that ⌒ do e-vil : to root out the remembrance of them | from the *earth.*

17 The righteous cry, and the | *Lord* hear-eth ⌒ them : and delivereth them out of | all their trou-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a | con-trite *heart* : and will save such as be of an | hum-ble spi-rit.

19 Great are the troubles | of the right-eous : but the Lord delivereth him | out of *all.*

20 He keepeth | all his *bones* : so that not one of | them is bro-ken.

21 But misfortune shall | slay the ⌒ un-god-ly : and they that hate the righteous | shall be de-solate.

22 The Lord delivereth the | souls of ⌒ His ser-vants : and all they that put their trust in Him shall | not be des-titute.

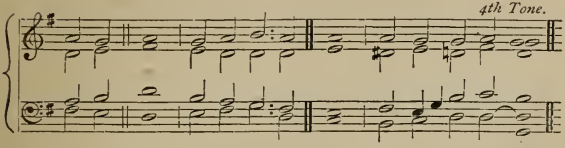
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

4th Tone.

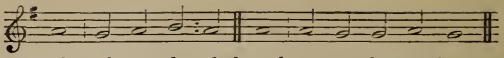


PLEAD || Thou my cause, O Lord, with them that | *strive* with me : and fight Thou against them that | fight a-*gainst* me.

David prayeth for his own safety, and his enemies' confusion. He complaineth of their wrongful dealing.

2 Lay hand upon the | shield and buck-ler : and stand | up to *help* me.

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them that | per-se-cute me : say unto my soul, I am | thy sal-*va*-tion.



4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek | af-ter my soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confusion, that imagine | mis-chief *for* me.

5 Let them be as the dust be- | fore the wind : and the angel of the | *Lord* scat-tering them.

6 Let their way be | dark and slip-pery : and let the angel of the Lord | per-se-*cute* them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me with- | out a cause : yea, even without a cause have they made a | pit for *my* soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net, that he laid privily, | catch him-self : that he may fall into his | *own mis*-chief.

9 And, my soul, be joyful | in the Lord : it shall rejoice in | His sal-*va*-tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto Thee, Who deliverest the poor from him that is too | *strong* for him : yea, the poor, and him that is in misery, from | him that spoil-eth him ?

11 False witnesses did | *rise* up : they laid to my charge | things that I *knew* not.

12 They rewarded me | e-vil for good : to the great dis- | com-fort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my | soul with fast-ing : and my prayer shall turn into mine | *own bo*-som.

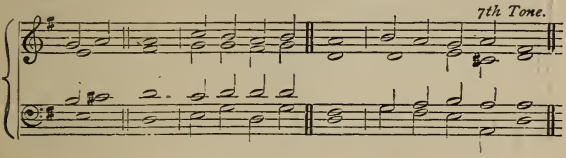
14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, | or my bro-ther : I went heavily, as one that mourneth | for his *mo*-ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered them- | selves to-ge-ther : yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making mouths at | me, and ceas-ed not.

16 With the flatterers were | bu-sy mock-ers : who gnashed up- | on me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt Thou | look upon this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my darling | from the *li*-ons.

18 So will I give Thee thanks in the great | con-gre-ga-tion : I will praise Thee a- | mong much *peo*-ple.



19 O || let not them that are mine enemies triumph over | me un-god-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that | hate me without a cause.

Thereby he incite-th God against them.

20 And why? their communing is | not for *peace* : but they imagine deceitful words against them that are | qui-et in the land.

21 They gaped upon me with their | mouths, and *said* : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we | saw it with our eyes.

22 This Thou hast | seen, O *Lord* : hold not Thy tongue then, go not | far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to | judge my quar-rel : avenge Thou my cause, my | God, and *my* Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according | to Thy right-eousness : and let them not | tri-umph o-ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, | so would we ⌒ have it : neither let them say, | We have de ⌒ vour-ed him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that re- | joice at ⌒ my trou-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boast them- | selves a-*gainst* me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my | right-eous deal-ing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the prosperity | of His *ser*-vant.

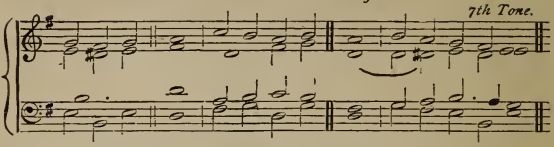
28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking | of Thy right-eousness : and of Thy praise | all the *day* long.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*

7th Tone.



The grievous estate of the wicked. The excellency of God's mercy. David prayeth for favour to God's children.

MY heart || sheweth me the wickedness | of the ⌒un-god-ly : that there is no fear of | God be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his | *own sight* : until his abominable | sin be *found* out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and | full of ⌒de-*ceit* : he hath left off to behave himself wisely, | and to *do* good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in | no good *way* : neither doth he abhor any thing | that is *e*-vil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth | un-to the ⌒hea-vens : and Thy faithfulness | *un*-to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the | *strong* moun-tains : Thy judgements are | like the *great* deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; How excellent is Thy | mer-cy, O ⌒*God* : and the children of men shall put their trust under the | sha-dow of Thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness | of Thy *house* : and Thou shalt give them drink of Thy pleasures as | out of the ⌒ri-ver.

9 For with Thee is the | well of *life* : and in Thy light | shall we *see* light.

10 O continue forth Thy loving-kindness unto | them that know Thee : and Thy righteousness unto | them that ⌒are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride | come a-gainst me : and let not the hand of the un- | god-ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that | *work* wick-edness : they are cast down, and shall | not be a-ble to ⌒stand.

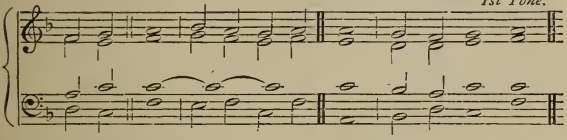
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVII. *Noli æmulari.*

1st Tone.



FRET not || thyself because | of the ⌒un-godly : neither be thou envious against the | e-vil do-ers.

David persuadeth to patience and confidence in God, by the different estate of the godly and the wicked.

2 For they shall soon be cut down | like the *grass* : and be withered even | as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be | do-ing *good* : dwell in the land, and verily | *thou* shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou | in the *Lord* : and He shall give | thee thy heart's de-sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy | trust in *Him* : and He shall | *bring* it to pass.

6 He shall make Thy righteousness as | clear as the ⌒*light*: and thy just dealing | as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently up- | *on Him* : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after | e-vil coun-sels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let | go dis-plea-sure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to | *do* e-vil.

9 Wicked doers shall be | root-ed *out* : and they that patiently abide the Lord, | those shall inhe-rit the ⌒land.

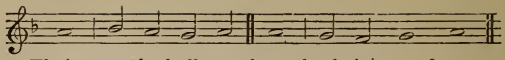
10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be | *clean gone* : thou shalt look after his place, and | he shall be a-way.

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos- | sess the *earth* : and shall be refreshed in the multi- | tude of *peace*.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel a- | gainst the *just* : and gnasheth up- | on him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall | laugh him to ⌒*scorn* : for He hath seen that his | day is com-ing.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have | bent their *bow* : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right | con-ver-sa-tion.



15 Their sword shall go through their|*own heart* : and their|bow shall be‿bro-ken.

16 A small thing that the|right-eous *hath* : is better than great riches|of the‿un-god-ly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly|shall be bro-ken : and the Lord up-|hold-eth the‿right-eous.

18 The Lord knoweth the|days of the‿god-ly : and their inheritance shall en-|dure for ev-er.

19 They shall not be confounded in the|pe-rilous *time* : and in the days of dearth|they shall have e-nough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the|fat of *lambs* : yea, even as the smoke, shall|they con-sume a-way.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth|not a-*gain* : but the righteous is merci-|ful, and li-be-ral.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-|sess the *land* : and they that are cursed of Him|shall be root-ed out.

23 The Lord ordereth a|good man's go-ing : and maketh his way ac-|cep-table to Him-self.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be|cast a-*way* : for the Lord up-|hold-eth‿him with His hand.

25 I have been young, and|now am *old* : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed|beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merci-|ful, and lend-eth : and his|seed is bles-sed.

27 Flee from evil, and do the|thing that‿is *good* : and|dwell for ev-er-more.

28 For the Lord loveth the|thing that‿is *right* : He for-saketh not His that be godly, but they are pre-|serv-ed for‿ ev-er.

29 The unrighteous|shall be pun-ished : as for the seed of the ungodly,|it shall be‿root-ed out.

30 The righteous shall in-|he-rit the‿*land* : and dwell there-|in for ev-er.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-|cis-ed‿in wis-dom : and his tongue will be|talk-ing of‿judge-ment.

32 The law of his God is|in his *heart* : and his|go-ings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly|seeth the right-eous : and seeketh oc-|ca-sion to⌒slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him|in his *hand* : nor condemn him|when he is⌒judg-ed.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos-|sess the *land* : when the ungodly shall perish,|thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in|*great* pow-er : and flourishing like a|*green* bay-tree.

37 I went by, and|lo, he was⌒*gone* : I sought him, but his place could|no where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the|thing that⌒is *right* : for that shall bring a man|*peace* at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall|pe-rish toge-ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted|*out* at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh|of the *Lord* : Who is also their strength in the|time of trou-ble.

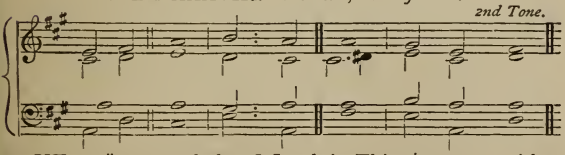
41 And the Lord shall stand|by them, and⌒save them : He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they|put their trust in Him.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

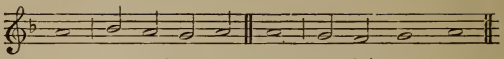
MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*



David moveth God to take compassion of his pitiful case.

PUT me ‖not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine|an-ger : neither chasten me in Thy heavy dis-|*plea*-sure.



15 Their sword shall go through their|*own heart* : and their|bow shall be‿bro-ken.

16 A small thing that the|right-eous *hath* : is better than great riches|of the‿un-god-ly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly|shall be bro-ken : and the Lord up-|hold-eth the‿right-eous.

18 The Lord knoweth the|days of the‿god-ly : and their inheritance shall en-|dure for ev-er.

19 They shall not be confounded in the|pe-rilous *time* : and in the days of dearth|they shall have e-nough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the|fat of *lambs* : yea, even as the smoke, shall|they con-sume a-way.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth|not a-*gain* : but the righteous is merci-|ful, and li-be-ral.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos-|sess the *land* : and they that are cursed of Him|shall be root-ed out.

23 The Lord ordereth a|good man's go-ing : and maketh his way ac-|cep-table to Him-self.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be|cast a-*way* : for the Lord up-|hold-eth‿him with His hand.

25 I have been young, and|now am *old* : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed|beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merci-|ful, and lend-eth : and his|seed is bles-sed.

27 Flee from evil, and do the|thing that‿is *good* : and|dwell for ev-er-more.

28 For the Lord loveth the|thing that‿is *right* : He for-saketh not His that be godly, but they are pre-|serv-ed for‿ev-er.

29 The unrighteous|shall be pun-ished : as for the seed of the ungodly,|it shall be‿root-ed out.

30 The righteous shall in-|he-rit the‿*land* : and dwell there-|in for ev-er.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-|cis-ed‿in wis-dom : and his tongue will be|talk-ing of‿judge-ment.

32 The law of his God is | in his *heart* : and his | go-ings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly | seeth the right-eous : and seeketh oc- | ca-sion to ⌒ slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him | in his *hand* : nor condemn him | when he is ⌒ judg-ed.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall promote thee, that thou shalt pos- | sess the *land* : when the ungodly shall perish, | thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in | *great* pow-er : and flourishing like a | *green* bay-tree.

37 I went by, and | lo, he was ⌒ *gone* : I sought him, but his place could | no where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the | thing that ⌒ is *right* : for that shall bring a man | *peace* at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall | pe-rish toge-ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted | *out* at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh | of the *Lord* : Who is also their strength in the | time of trou-ble.

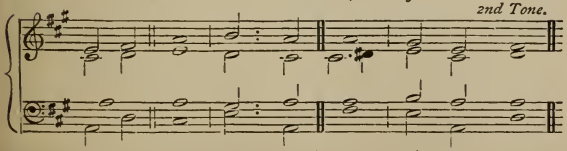
41 And the Lord shall stand | by them, and ⌒ save them : He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they | put their trust in Him.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

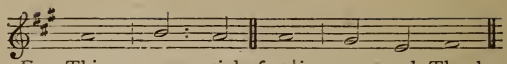
MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*



David moveth God to take compassion of his pitiful case.

PUT me || not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine | an-ger : neither chasten me in Thy heavy dis- | *plea*-sure.



2 For Thine arrows stick fast | in me : and Thy hand | press-eth‿me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thy dis- | pleasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason | of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my | head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for | me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor- | rupt : through my | foolish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and | mi-sery : that I go mourning | all the‿day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis- | ease : and there in no whole part in my | *bo*-dy.

8 I am feeble, and sore | smit-ten : I have roared for the very disquietness | of my heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest all my de- | sire : and my groaning is not | hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath | fail-ed‿me : and the sight of mine eyes is | gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my | trou-ble : and my kinsmen stood a- | *far* off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid | snares for‿me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit | all the‿day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and | heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not | o-pen‿his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that | hear-eth‿not : and in whose mouth are | no re-proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord, have I put my | trust : Thou shalt answer for me, O | Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph | o-ver‿me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly a- | *gainst* me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the | plague : and my heaviness is ever | in my sight.

18 For I will confess my | wick-edness : and be sorry | for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are|migh-ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in|*num*-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-|gainst me : because I follow the thing that|*good* is.

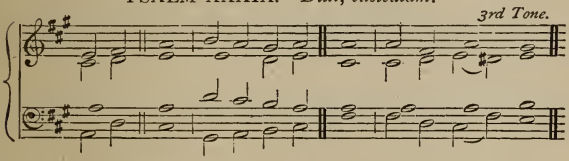
21 Forsake me not, O Lord my|God : be not Thou|far from me.

22 Haste Thee to|help me : O Lord God of my sal-|*va*-tion.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*



David's care of his thoughts. The consideration of the brevity and vanity of life, the reverence of God's judgements, and prayer, are his bridles of impatience.

I‖SAID, I will take|heed to⌒my *ways* : that I of-|fend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it|were with a⌒bri-dle : while the un-|god-ly is⌒in my sight.

3 I held my tongue, and|*spake* no-thing : I kept silence, yea, even from good words ; but it was|pain and grief to⌒me.

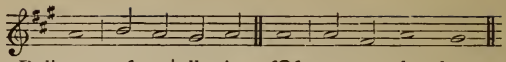
4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the|*fire* kin-dled : and at the last I|spake with my tongue ;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the number|of my *days* : that I may be certified how|long I have to⌒live.

6 Behold, Thou hast made my days as it|were a span long : and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee ; and verily every man living is alto-|ge-ther van-ity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth him-|self in *vain* : he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell| who shall ga-ther⌒them.

8 And now, Lord,|what is⌒my *hope* : truly my|hope is ev-en⌒in Thee.



9 Deliver me from | all mine of‿fen-ces : and make me not a rebuke | unto the fool-ish.

10 I became dumb, and opened | not my *mouth* : for it | was Thy do-ing

11 Take Thy plague a- | way from *me* : I am even consumed by the | means of‿Thy hea-vy‿hand.

12 When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth | fret-ting a‿gar-ment : every man therefore | is but van-ity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with Thine ears con- | sider my call-ing : hold not Thy | peace at my tears.

14 For I am a | strang-er with Thee : and a sojourner, as | all my fa-thers‿were.

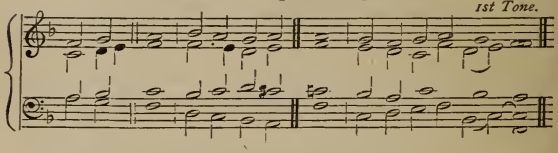
15 O spare me a little, that I may re- | co-ver‿my *strength* : before I go hence, | and be no‿more seen.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XL. *Expectans expectavi.*

1st Tone.



The benefit of confidence in God. Obedience is the best sacrifice.

I || WAITED patiently | for the *Lord* : and He inclined unto me, and | *heard my* call-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the | mire and *clay* : and set my feet upon the rock, and | or-der-ed my go-ings.

3 And He hath put a new | song in‿my *mouth* : even a thanks- | giv-ing un-to‿our *God.*

4 Many shall | see it, and‿*fear* : and shall put their | *trust* in the *Lord.*

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his|hope in the⌒*Lord*: and turned not unto the proud,and to such as|go a-bout with *lies.*

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoughts which|are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that|or-dereth⌒them un-to *Thee.*

7 If I should declare them, and|*speak* of them: they should be more than|I am a-ble to express.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, Thou|would-est *not*: but mine|ears hast *Thou* o-pened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast Thou|not re-qui-red: then said I,|*Lo, I come.*

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy will,|O my *God*: I am content to do it; yea, Thy law is with-|*in my heart.*

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great|con-gre-ga-tion: lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and|*that Thou* know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy righteousness with-|in my *heart*: my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of|*Thy sal*-va-tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy loving|mer-cy⌒and *truth*: from the|*great* con-gre-ga-tion.

The sense of David's evil inflameth his prayer.

14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mercy|from me, O⌒*Lord*: let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth|*al*-way pre-serve me.

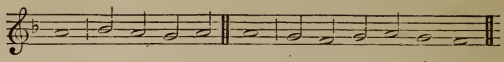
15 For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to|*look up*: yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my|*heart hath* fail-ed⌒me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleasure to de-|li-ver *me*: make haste, O|*Lord, to* help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my|soul to des⌒troy it: let them be driven back-ward, and put to re-|buke, that wish me e-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-|ward-ed⌒with *shame*: that say unto me, Fie upon thee,|*fie up*-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be joyful and|glad in *Thee*: and let such as love Thy salvation say alway, The|*Lord be* prais-ed.



20 As for me, I am | poor and nee-dy : but the Lord | car-eth *for me.*

21 Thou art my helper | and re-deem-er : make no long tarrying, | *O my God.*

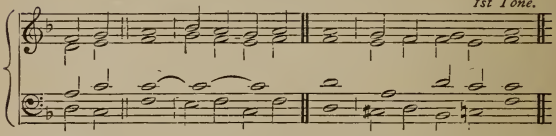
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | *to the* HO-LY ‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

1st Tone.



God's care of the poor. David complaineth of his enemies' treachery.

BLES-SED || is he that considereth the | poor and nee-dy : the Lord shall deliver him in the | time of trou-ble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed up- | *on earth* : and deliver not Thou him into the | will of ‿his en-emies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick up- | on his *bed* : make Thou all his | bed in ‿his sick-ness.

4 I said, Lord, be merciful | un-to *me* : heal my soul, for I have | sin-ned a ‿gainst Thee.

5 Mine enemies speak | e-vil of me : When shall he die, and his | *name* pe-rish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he | speak-eth van-ity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh | forth he tell-eth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper to- | ge-ther a ‿gainst me ; ever against me do they i- | mag-ine this ‿e-vil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro- | ceed a-gainst him : and now that he lieth, | let ‿him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend,|whom I trust-ed : who did also eat of my bread, hath|laid great wait for me.

10 But be Thou merciful unto|me, O *Lord* : raise Thou me up again, and|I shall re‿ward them. *He fleeth to God for succour.*

11 By this I know Thou|fa-vourest *me* : that mine enemy doth not | tri-umph a‿gainst me.

12 And when I am in my health, | Thou up-hold-est‿me : and shalt set me before Thy|face for ev-er.

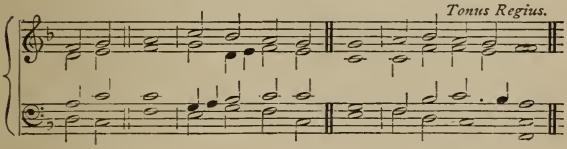
13 Blessed be the Lord|God of Is-rael : world with-|out end. A-men.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XLII. *Quemadmodum.*

Tonus Regius.



LIKE as || the hart desireth the|wa-ter-*brooks* : so longeth my soul|af-ter Thee, O God. *David's zeal to serve God in the temple. He encourageth his soul to trust in God.*

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the|liv-ing *God* : when shall I come to appear be-|fore the pre-sence of‿God ?

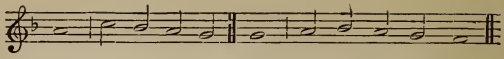
3 My tears have been my meat|day and *night* : while they daily say unto me, | Where is now thy God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my|heart by‿my-*self* : for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth | in-to the‿house of God ;

5 In the voice of praise and|*thanks*-giv-ing : among such as | *keep* ho-ly-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness,|O my *soul* : and why art thou so disquiet-|ed with-*in* me ?

7 Put thy|trust in *God* : for I will yet give him thanks for the | help of‿His coun-te-nance.



8 My God, my soul is|vex-ed with⌒in me : therefore will I remember Thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little|hill of *Her*-mon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the|wa-ter-*pipes* : all Thy waves and storms are|*gone* o-ver me.

10 The Lord hath granted His loving-kindness|in the day-time : and in the night-season did I sing of Him, and made my prayer unto the|God of *my* life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast|Thou for-got-ten⌒me : why go I thus heavily, while the enemy op-|*pres-seth* me ?

12 My bones are smitten asunder|as with a⌒*sword* : while mine enemies that trouble me|cast me in the teeth ;

13 Namely, while they say|dai-ly un-to⌒me : Where is|*now thy* God ?

14 Why art thou so vexed,|O my *soul* : and why art thou so disquiet-|ed with-*in* me ?

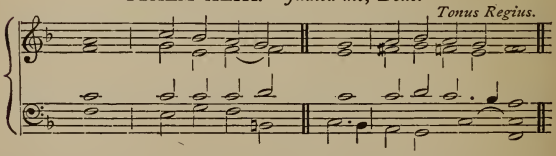
15 O put thy|trust in *God* : for I will yet thank Him, which is the help of my | count-enance, and my God.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.*

Tonus Regius.



David, praying to be restored to the temple, promiseth to serve God joyfully. He encourageth his soul to trust in God.

GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the un-|god-ly peo-ple : O deliver me from the de-|ceit-ful and⌒wick-ed man.

2 For Thou art the God of my strength, why hast Thou|put me from Thee : and why go I so heavily, while the enemy op-|*press-eth* me ?

3 O send out Thy light and Thy truth, that|they may lead me: and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and|to Thy *dwell*-ing.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my|joy and glad-ness: and upon the harp will I give thanks unto|Thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy,|O my *soul*: and why art thou so disquiet-|ed with-*in* me?

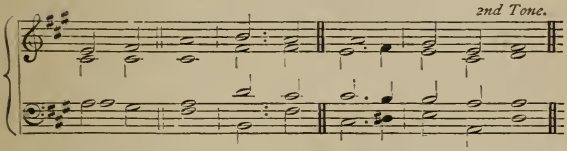
6 O put thy|trust in *God*: for I will yet give Him thanks, which is the help of my|count-enance, and my God.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son*: AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLIV. *Deus, auribus.*



The Church, in memory of former favours,

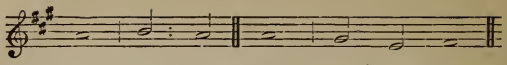
WE have ‖ heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have|told us: what Thou hast done in their|time of old;

2 How Thou hast driven out the heathen with Thy hand, and planted them|in: how Thou hast destroyed the nations, and|cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own|sword: neither was it their own arm that|help-ed them;

4 But Thy right hand, and Thine arm, and the light of Thy|count-enance: because Thou hadst a favour|un-to them.

5 Thou art my King, O|God: send help unto|*Ja*-cob.



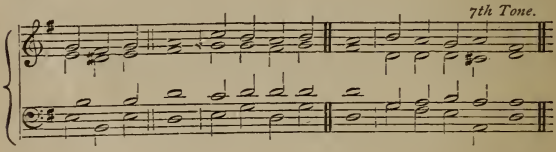
6 Through Thee will we overthrow our|en-emies : and in Thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up a-|*gainst* us.

7 For I will not trust in my|bow : it is not my sword that shall|*help* me ;

8 But it is Thou that savest us from our|en-emies : and puttest them in confusion that|*hate* us.

9 We make our boast of God all day|long : and will praise Thy Name for|*ev*-er.

7th Tone.



complaineth of their present evils.

10 But||now Thou art far off, and puttest|us to⌒con-fusion : and goest not|forth with⌒our *ar*-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-|on our en-emies : so that they which | hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten|up like *sheep* : and hast scattered us a-|mong the *hea*-then.

13 Thou sellest Thy|peo-ple for⌒*nought* : and takest no|mo-ney *for* them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked|of our neigh-bours : to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of them that are|round a-*bout* us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-|mong the hea-then : and that the people|shake their heads at us.

16 My confusion is|dai-ly be⌒fore me : and the shame of my|face hath co-vered me ;

17 For the voice of the slanderer|and blas-phe-mer : for the enemy | and a-*ven*-ger.

Professing her integrity,

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we|not forget Thee : nor behave ourselves frowardly|in Thy co-ve-nant.

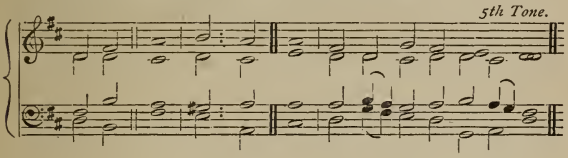
19 Our heart is not | turn-ed *back* : neither our steps gone | out of *Thy* way ;

20 No, not when Thou hast smitten us into the | place of dra-gons : and covered us with the | *sha*-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any | *strange god* : shall not God search it out ? for He knoweth the very | se-crets of the heart.

22 For Thy sake also are we killed | all the ‿ day *long* : and are counted as sheep ap- | point-ed to be slain.

5th Tone.



23 Up, ‖ Lord, why | sleep-est ‿ Thou : awake, and be not | ab-sent from ‿ us for ev-er. *She fervently prayeth for succour.*

24 Wherefore hidest Thou Thy | face : and forgettest our | mi-se-ry and trou-ble ?

25 For our soul is brought low, even unto the | dust : our belly | cleav-eth unto the *ground.*

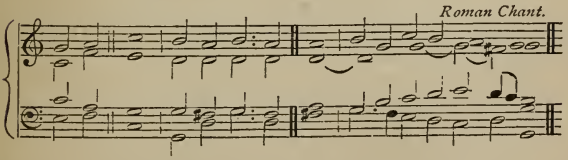
26 Arise, and | help us : and de- | li-ver ‿ us for Thy mer-cy's ‿ sake.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

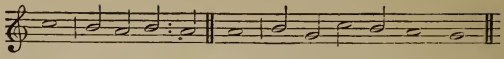
PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*

Roman Chant.



MY ‖ heart is inditing of a | *good* mat-ter : I speak of the things which I have | *made* unto the *King.* *The majesty and grace of Christ's kingdom.*

2 My tongue | is the pen : of | . a rea-dy wri-ter.



3 Thou art fairer than the | children of men : full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath | bless-ed Thee for ev-er.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O | Thou most Migh-ty : according to Thy | wor-ship and re-*nown.*

5 Good luck have | Thou with‿Thine ho-nour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and Thy right hand shall | teach Thee ter-rible *things.*

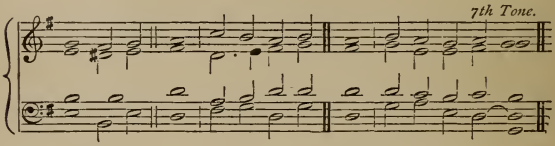
6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be sub- | du-ed un-to‿Thee : even in the midst a- | mong the *King's* en-emies.

7 Thy seat, O God, en- | dur-eth for‿ev-er : the scep-tre of Thy kingdom | is a *right* scep-tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and | hat-ed in‿i-quity : wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of | glad-ness a‿bove Thy fel-lows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, | a-loes, and‿cas-sia : out of the ivory palaces, where- | by they have‿made Thee *glad.*

10 Kings' daughters were among Thy | hon-ourable wo-men : upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought a- | bout with di-vers co-lours.



The duty of the Church, and the benefits thereof.

11 Hear-ken, O ‖ daughter, and consider, in- | cline thine *ear* : forget also thine own people, | and thy fa-ther's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure | in thy beau-ty : for He is thy Lord God, and | wor-ship *thou* Him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there | with a *gift* : like as the rich also among the people shall make their suppli- | ca-tion be‿*fore* Thee.

14 The King's daughter is all | glo-rious with‿*in* : her clothing | is of *wrought* gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in | rai-ment of ⌒ nee-dle ⌒ work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be | *brought* un-to Thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall | they be *brought* : and shall enter into the | *King's pa*-lace.

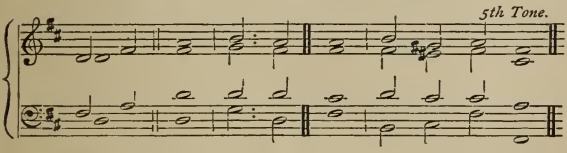
17 Instead of thy fathers | thou shalt ⌒ have chil-dren : whom thou mayest make | prin-ces in ⌒ *all* lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation | to a-no-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thee, | world with-*out* end.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.*



GOD is ‖ our hope and | strength : a very present | help in trou-ble. *The confidence which the Church hath in God.*

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be | mov-ed : and though the hills be carried into the | midst of ⌒ the *sea.*

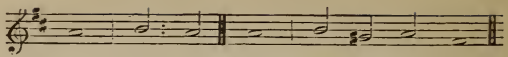
3 Though the waters thereof rage and | swell : and though the mountains shake at the tempest | of the *same.*

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city of | God : the holy place of the tabernacle | of the ⌒ most High-est.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be re- | mov-ed : God shall help her, and | that right ear-ly.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are | mov-ed : but God hath shewed His voice, and the earth shall | melt a-*way.*

7 The Lord of hosts is | with us : the God of Jacob is | *our* re-fuge.



An exhortation to behold it.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the | Lord : what destruction He hath | brought up-on the ⌒earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the | world : He breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the | cha-riots in the ⌒fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am | God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be ex-| alt-ed in the ⌒earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is | with us : the God of Jacob | is our re-fuge.

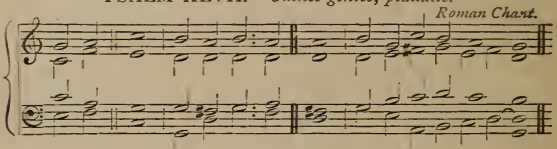
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT | WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

Roman Chant.



The nations are exhorted cheerfully to entertain the kingdom of Christ.

O CLAP || your hands together, | all ye peo-ple : O sing unto | God with the ⌒voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, | and to ⌒be fear-ed : He is the great | King upon all the *earth.*

3 He shall subdue the | peo-ple un-der ⌒us : and the | na-tions un-der ⌒our *feet.*

4 He shall choose out an | he-ritage for us : even the worship of | Ja-cob whom He lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry noise : and the | Lord with the ⌒sound of ⌒the *trump.*

6 O sing praises, sing praises | unto our God : O sing praises, sing | prai-ses un-to ⌒our *King.*

7 For God is the King of|all the earth : sing ye|praises with un-der-stand-ing.

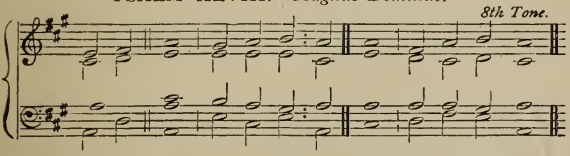
8 God reigneth|o-ver the⌒hea-then : God sitteth up-|on His ho-ly *seat.*

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the|God of A-braham : for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth,|as it⌒were with a *shield.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*



GREAT is || the⌒Lord, and highly|to be prais-ed : in the city of our God, even up-|on His ho-ly⌒hill. *The ornaments and privileges of the Church.*

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy|of the⌒whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces|as a⌒sure re-fuge.

3 For lo, the|kings of the⌒earth : are gathered, and gone| by to-ge-ther.

4 They marvelled to|see such things : they were astonish-ed, and|sud-denly cast down.

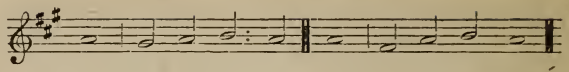
5 Fear came there upon them,|*and* sor-row : as upon a woman|in her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the|ships of the⌒sea : through|. the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city|of our God : God upholdeth the | same for ev-er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-|kind-ness, O⌒God : in the| midst of⌒Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise unto the | *world's* end : Thy right hand is | full of right-eousness.



10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of | Ju-dah be⁀glad : be- | cause of⁀Thy judge-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go | round a-bout her : and | tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, | set up⁀her hou-ses : that ye may tell | them that⁀come af-ter.

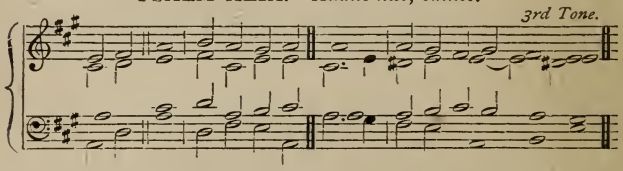
13 For this God is our God for | ev-er and⁀ev-er : He shall be our | *guide* un-to⁀death.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⁀SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY⁀GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

3rd Tone.



An earnest persuasion to build the faith of resurrection, not on worldly power, but on God. Worldly prosperity is not to be admired.

O || HEAR ye this, | all ye peo-ple : ponder it with your ears, all ye that | *dwell* in the *world ;*

2 High and low, | rich and *poor* : one | *with an*-o-ther.

3 My mouth shall | speak of wis-dom : and my heart shall muse of | *un-der*-stand-ing.

4 I will incline mine ear | to the pa-rable : and shew my dark | *speech up*-on the⁀harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the | days of wick-edness : and when the wickedness of my heels compasseth me | *round a-bout.*

6 There be some that put their | trust in⁀their *goods* : and boast themselves in the multitude | *of their* rich-es.

7 But no man may de- | liv-er⁀his bro-ther : nor make agreement unto | *God for him ;*

8 For it cost more to re- | deem their *souls* : so that he must let that a- | *lone for* ev-er ;

9 Yea, though he|*live long* : and|*see* not the *grave.*

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and|pe-rish to‿geth-er : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leave their|*rich*-es for o-ther.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-|ti-nue for‿ev-er : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another ; and call the lands|af-ter‿their *own names.*

12 Nevertheless, man will not a-|bide in ho-nour : seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish ;|*this* is the way of‿them.

13 This|is their fool-ishness : and their posterity|*praise their* say-ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination over them|in the morn-ing : their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre|out of *their* dwell-ing.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the|place of *hell*: for|*He* shall re-ceive me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though|one be‿made *rich* : or if the glory of his|*house* be in-creas-ed ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him|when he di-eth : neither|shall his *pomp* fol-low‿him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himself an|hap-py *man* : and so long as thou doest well unto thyself,|men will *speak* good of‿thee.

19 He shall follow the generation|of his fa-thers : and shall|ne-ver *see light.*

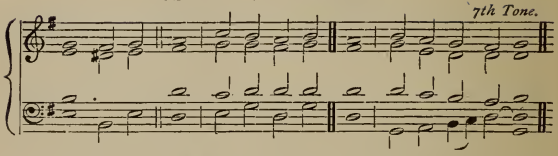
20 Man being in honour hath no|un-der-stand-ing : but is compared unto the|*beasts that* pe-rish.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| *to the* HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH-|*out end.* A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM L. *Deus deorum.*



The majesty of God in the Church. His order to gather saints.

THE || Lord, even the most mighty | God, hath spo-ken : and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the | go-ing down there-of.

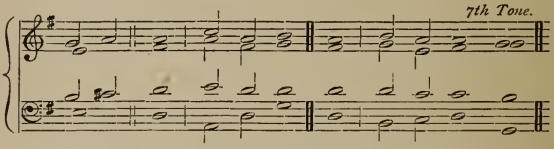
2 Out of Sion hath | God ap-pear-ed : in | per-fect *beau*-ty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall | not keep si-lence : there shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up | round a-*bout* Him.

4 He shall call the heaven | from a-*bove* : and the earth, that He may | judge His *peo*-ple.

5 Gather My saints to- | geth-er un-to‿Me : those that have made a covenant with | Me with sa-cri-fice.

6 And the heaven shall de- | clare His right-eousness : for | God is Judge Him-self.



The pleasure of God is not in ceremonies,

7 Hear, || O My people, and | I will speak : I Myself will testify against thee, O Israel ; for I am God, | e-ven thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt | off-er-ings : because they were not | al-way‿be-fore Me.

9 I will take no bullock | out of‿thine house : nor he-goat | out of‿thy *folds*.

10 For all the beasts of the | forest are Mine : and so are the cattle up- | on a thou-sand‿hills.

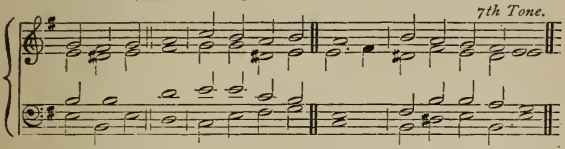
11 I know all the fowls upon the|*moun*-tains : and the wild beasts of the field are|in My *sight.*

12 If I be hungry, I will|not tell thee : for the whole world is Mine, and|all that is therein.

13 Thinkest thou that I will|*eat* bulls' flesh : and|drink the blood of‿goats ?

14 Offer unto God thanks-|*giv*-ing : and pay thy vows unto the|*Most* High-est.

15 And call upon Me in the time of|*trou*-ble : so will I hear thee, and|thou shalt praise Me.



16 But || unto the ungodly|*said God* : Why dost thou preach My laws, and takest My|co-venant in thy mouth ; *but in sincerity of obedience.*

17 Whereas thou hatest to|be re-form-ed : and hast cast My | words be-*hind* thee ?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou con-|sent-edst un-to‿him : and hast been partaker|with the‿a-dul-ter-ers.

19 Thou hast let thy|mouth speak wick-edness : and with thy tongue thou hast|*set* forth de-ceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest a-|gainst thy bro-ther : yea, and hast slandered thine|*own* mo-ther's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held My tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one|as thy‿*self* : but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the| things that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that for-|*get God* : lest I pluck you away, and there be|none to deli-ver you.

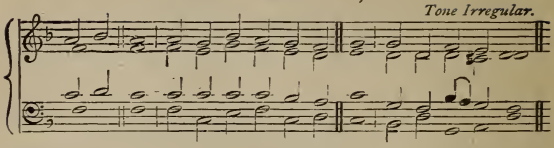
23 Whoso offereth Me thanks and praise, he|ho-noureth *Me* : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shew the sal-|va-tion *of* God.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

Tone Irregular.



David prayeth for remission of sins, whereof he maketh a deep confession. He prayeth for sanctification.

HAVE || mercy upon me, O God, | af-ter Thy great good-ness : according to the multitude of Thy mercies do a- | way mine of‿*fen*-ces.

2 Wash me | through-ly from my wick-edness : and | cleanse me from my sin.

3 For | I ac-know-ledge‿my *faults* : and my sin is | ev-er be‿*fore* me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and done this | e-vil in Thy *sight* : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying, and clear when | Thou art *judg*-ed.

5 Behold, | I was sha-pen‿in wick-edness : and in sin hath my | mo-ther con‿ceiv-ed me.

6 But lo, Thou requirest | truth in the‿in-ward *parts* : and shalt make me to understand | wis-dom se-cret-ly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and | *I* shall be *clean* : Thou shalt wash me, and I shall be | *whi*-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me | hear of joy and glad-ness : that the bones which Thou hast | bro-ken may re-joice.

9 Turn |. Thy face from‿my *sins* : and put out | all my *mis*-deeds.

10 Make me a | *clean* heart, O *God* : and renew a right | spi-rit with‿*in* me.

11 Cast me not a- | way from *Thy* pre-sence : and take not Thy Holy | Spi-rit *from* me.

12 O give me the comfort of | *Thy* help a-*gain* : and stablish me with | Thy free *Spi*-rit.

God delighteth not in sacrifice, but in sincerity. He prayeth for the Church.

13 Then shall I teach Thy | *ways* un-to the‿wick-ed : and sinners shall be con- | vert-ed un-to Thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, Thou that | art the God of‿my *health* : and my tongue shall | sing of‿Thy right-eous-ness.

15 Thou shalt|open my lips, O *Lord*: and my|mouth shall shew Thy praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice,|*else* would I give it⌒Thee: but Thou delightest|not in⌒burnt-off-er-ings.

17 The sacrifice of|God is a⌒troub-led spi-rit: a broken and contrite heart, O God,|shalt Thou not des-pise.

18 O be favourable and|gra-cious un-to Si-on: build Thou the|walls of Je⌒ru-sa-lem.

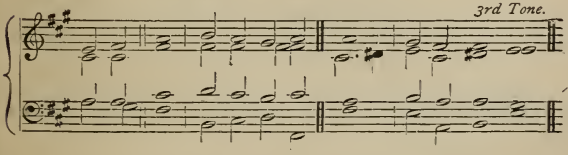
19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of right-eousness, with the burnt-|off-erings and ob-la-tions: then shall they offer young bullocks up-|on Thine *al*-tar.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE|FA-THER, AND TO THE⌒*Son*: AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?*

3rd Tone.



David, condemning the spitefulness of Doeg, prophesieth his destruction. The righteous shall rejoice at it. David, upon his confidence in God's mercy, giveth thanks.

WHY ‖ boastest thou thyself,|*thou* ty-rant: that|thou⌒canst do mis-chief;

2 Whereas the | good-ness⌒of *God*: en-|dureth yet dai-ly?

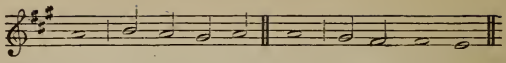
3 Thy tongue imagineth|wick-ed-*ness*: and with lies thou cuttest|like⌒a sharp ra-zor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness|more than good-ness: and to talk of lies|more than right-eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that|may do *hurt*: O|thou false *tongue*.

6 Therefore shall God de-|stroy thee for⌒ev-er: He shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the|land⌒of the liv-ing.

7 The righteous also shall|see this, and⌒*fear*: and shall| laugh⌒him to *scorn*:



8 Lo, this is the man that took not | God for⌒his *strength* : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself | in his wick-edness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the | house of *God* : my trust is in the tender mercy of God for | ever and ev-er.

10 I will always give thanks unto Thee for | that Thou hast⌒*done* : and I will hope in Thy Name, for Thy saints | like it *well.*

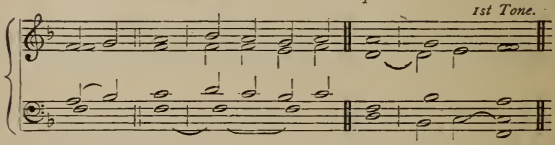
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIII. *Dixit insipiens.*

1st Tone.



David describeth the corruption of a natural man. He convinceth the wicked by the light of their own conscience. He glorieth in the salvation of God.

THE || foolish body hath | said in⌒his *heart* : There is | no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable | in their wick-edness : there is none that | do-eth⌒good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the | children of *men* : to see if there were any, that would understand, and seek | af-ter⌒God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a- | bom-i-na-ble : there is also none that doeth good, | no not⌒one.

5 Are not they without understanding that | *work* wick-edness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread? they have not called up- | on God.

6 They were afraid where|*no* fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, because God hath de-|spis-ed them.

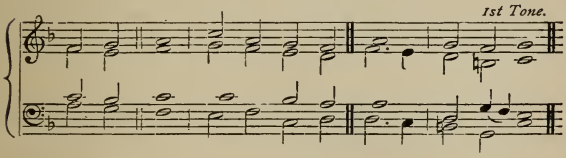
7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel|out of Si-on : Oh, that the Lord would deliver His people out of cap-|ti-vity !

8 Then should|Ja-cob re-*joice* : and Israel should be|right glad.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in Nomine.*



SAVE me,‖ O God,|for Thy Name's sake : and avenge me in|*Thy* strength.

David, complaining of the Ziphims, prayeth for salvation. Upon his confidence in God's help he promiseth sacrifice.

2 Hear my|prayer, O *God* : and hearken unto the|words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen|up a-gainst me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek|after my soul.

4 Behold,|God is my help-er : the Lord is with them that up-|hold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil|un-to mine en-emies : destroy Thou them|in Thy truth.

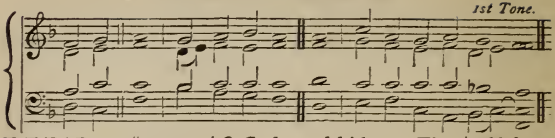
6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy|Name, O *Lord* : because it is so|com-forta-ble.

7 For He hath delivered me out of|all my trou-ble : and mine eye hath seen His desire upon mine|en-e-mies.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | *A*-MEN.

PSALM LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*



David in his prayer complaineth of his fearful case.

HEAR my ‖ prayer,|*O God* : and hide not Thy-|self from my pe-ti-tion.

2 Take heed unto|me, and hear me : how I mourn in my|*prayer*, and am vex-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh|on so *fast* : for they are minded to do me some mischief ; so maliciously| are they set a-gainst me.

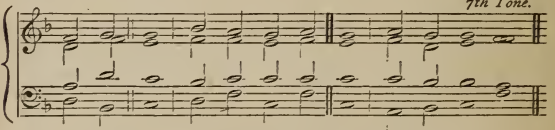
4 My heart is disquiet-|ed with-in me : and the fear of| death is fallen up-on me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are|come up-on me : and an horrible dread hath | *o-ver*-whelm-ed‿me.

6 And I said, O that I had|wings like a‿*dove* : for then would I flee a-|way, and be at *rest.*

7 Lo, then would I get me a-|way far *off* : and re-|*main* in the wil-derness.

8 I would make|haste to‿es-*cape* : because of the stormy| *wind and* tem-pest.



He prayeth against his enemies, of whose wickedness and treachery he complaineth.

9 De- ‖ stroy their tongues, O Lord,|and di-vide them : for I have spied unrighteousness and strife|in the ci-ty.

10 Day and night they go about within the|walls there-*of* : mischief also and sorrow are|in the midst of‿it.

11 Wickedness|is there-*in* : deceit and guile go not|out of‿their *streets.*

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me|this dis-hon-our : for then I | could have borne it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him-|

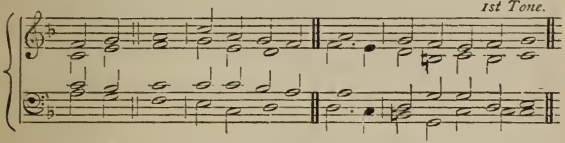
self a-gainst me : for then peradventure I would have hid my-|self from *him*.

14 But it was even|thou, my com⌒pan-ion : my guide, and mine own fa-|mi-liar *friend*.

15 We took sweet|coun-sel to⌒ge-ther : and walked in the house of|God as *friends*.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down|quick in-to⌒*hell* : for wickedness is in their dwellings,| and a-mong them.

1st Tone.



17 As for ‖ me, I will|call upon *God* : and the|Lord shall *save* me.

He comforteth himself in God's preservation of him, and confusion of his enemies.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I pray,|and that in-stantly : and|He shall hear my voice.

19 It is He that hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that|was a-gainst me : for there were|ma-ny *with* me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, and|bring them *down* : for they will not|turn, nor *fear* God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at|*peace* with Him : and he|brake his co-ve-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having| war in⌒his *heart* : his words were smoother than oil, and|yet be they⌒ve-ry swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and|He shall nou-rish⌒thee : and shall not suffer the righteous to|fall for *ev*-er.

24 And|as for *them* : Thou, O God, shalt bring them into the|pit of de⌒*struc*-tion.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out| half their *days* : nevertheless, my trust shall be in|*Thee, O* Lord.

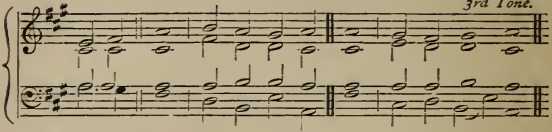
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

3rd Tone.



David, praying to God in confidence of His word, complaineth of his enemies. He professeth his confidence in God's word, and promiseth to praise Him.

BE || merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about | to de-vour me : he is daily fighting, and | troub-ling *me.*

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to | swal-low⌒me *up* : for they be many that fight against me, O | Thou most High-est.

3 Nevertheless, though I am | some-time a⌒*fraid* : yet put | I my trust in⌒Thee.

4 I will praise God, be- | cause of⌒His *word* : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can | *do* un-to⌒me.

5 They daily mis- | take my *words:* all that they imagine is to | do me e-vil.

6 They hold all together, and | keep them⌒selves *close* : and mark my steps, when they lay | wait for my soul.

7 Shall they escape | for their wick-edness : Thou, O God, in Thy dis- | plea-sure shalt⌒cast them down.

8 Thou tellest my flittings ; put my tears | into Thy bot-tle : are not these things | no-ted in Thy book ?

9 Whensoever I call upon Thee, then shall mine enemies be | put to *flight* : this I know ; for | God is on my side.

10 In God's word | will I re⌒*joice* : in the Lord's word | will I com-fort⌒me.

11 Yea, in God have I | put my *trust* : I will not be afraid what man can | *do* un-to⌒me.

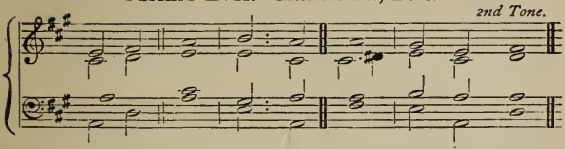
12 Unto Thee, O God, will I | pay my *vows* : unto | Thee will⌒I give thanks.

13 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my | feet from fal-ling : that I may walk before God in the | light of⌒the liv-ing.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*



BE || merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in | Thee : and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyranny be | o-ver-past.

David in prayer fleeing unto God complaineth of his dangerous case.

2 I will call unto the most high | God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I | have in hand.

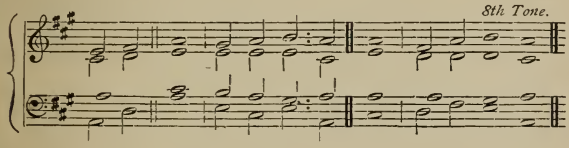
3 He shall send from | hea-ven : and save me from the reproof of him that would | eat me up.

4 God shall send forth His mercy and | truth : my soul is among | *li*-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set on | fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their | tongue a‿sharp sword.

6 Set up Thyself, O God, above the | hea-vens : and Thy glory above | all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my | soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of | it them-selves.



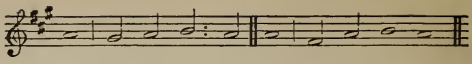
8 My || heart is fixed, O God, my | heart is fix-ed : I will | sing, and‿give *praise.*

He encourageth himself to praise God.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, | lute and harp : I myself will a- | wake right ear-ly.

10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a- | mong the peo-ple : and I will sing unto Thee a- | mong the na-tions.

11 For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth | un-to the‿hea-vens : and Thy truth | *un*-to the‿clouds.

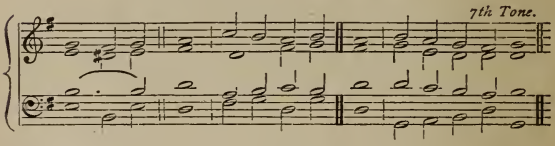


12 Set up Thyself, O God, a-|bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory a-|*bove* all the⌒earth.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*



David reproveth wicked judges, describeth the nature of the wicked, devoteth them to God's judgements, whereat the righteous shall rejoice.

ARE your ‖ minds set upon righteousness, O ye | con-gre-ga-tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right,|O ye sons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-|on the *earth* : and your hands | deal with wick-ed-ness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their|mo-ther's *womb* : as soon as they are born, they go a-|stray, and *speak* lies.

4 They are venomous as the poison|of a ser-pent : even like the deaf adder that | stop-peth *her* ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hear the | voice of⌒the charm-er : charm he | ne-ver so⌒*wise*-ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jaw-bones of the|li-ons, O⌒*Lord* : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows| let them⌒be root-ed out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely|fruit of a⌒wo-man : and let|them not see the sun.

8 Or ever your pots be made|hot with *thorns* : so let indignation vex him, even as a|*thing* that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he | se-eth the⌒ven-

geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the | blood of the ⌒un-*god*-ly.

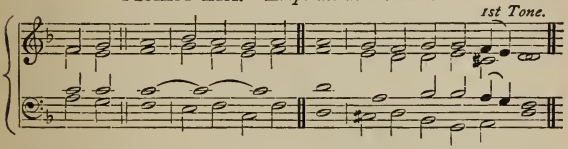
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a re- | ward for the ⌒righ-teous : doubtless there is a God that | *judg*-eth the earth.

GLO || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*



DE- || LIVER me from mine enemies, | *O God* : defend me from them that | *rise* up a-gainst me.

David prayeth to be delivered from his enemies. He complaineth of their cruelty.

2 O deliver me from the | wick-ed do-ers : and save me from the | *blood*-thirs-ty *men*.

3 For lo, they lie waiting | for my *soul* : the mighty men are gathered against me, without any offence or | fault of me, O *Lord*.

4 They run and prepare themselves with- | out my *fault* : arise Thou therefore to | help me, and be-*hold*.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, Thou God of Israel, to visit | all the hea-then : and be not merciful unto them that of- | fend of mali-cious wicked-ness.

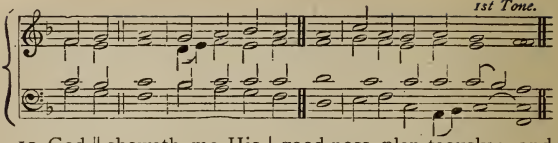
6 They go to and | fro in the ⌒even-ing : they grin like a dog, and run a- | *bout* through the ci-ty.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are | in their *lips* : for | *who doth* hear?

8 But Thou, O Lord, shalt have them | in de-ri-sion : and Thou shalt laugh all the | *hea*-then to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe | un-to *Thee* : for Thou art the | God of *my* re-fuge.

N.B. Tone changes for v. 10.



He trusteth in God. He prayeth against them. He praiseth God.

10 God || sheweth me His | good-ness plen-teously: and God shall let me see my desire up- | *on mine* en-emies.

11 Slay them not, lest my | peo-ple forget it: but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them down, O | *Lord* our de-*fence.*

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken | in their *pride*: and why? their preaching is of | *cur*-sing and *lies.*

13 Consume them in Thy wrath, consume them, that | they may pe-rish: and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and unto the | *ends* of the *world.*

14 And in the evening | they will re‿*turn*: grin like a dog, and will | go a-bout the ci-ty.

15 They will run here and | there for *meat*: and grudge if they | be not sa-tis-fi-ed.

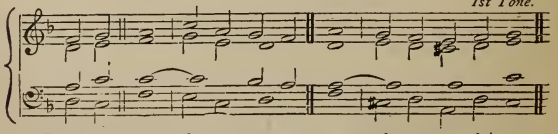
16 As for me, I will sing of Thy power, and will praise Thy mercy be- | times in the‿morn-ing: for Thou hast been my defence and refuge in the | day of *my* trou-ble.

17 Unto Thee, O my strength, | will I *sing*: for Thou, O God, art my refuge, and my | mer-ci-*ful God.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* A-MEN.

PSALM LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.*



David, complaining to God of former judgements, now, upon better hope, prayeth for deliverance.

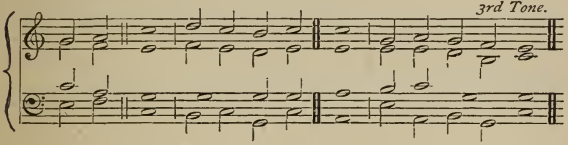
O || GOD, Thou hast cast us out, and scattered | us a-*broad*: Thou hast also been displeased; O turn Thee | un-to us a-gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land, | and di-vi-ded‿it : heal the sores thereof, | for it *shak*-eth.

3 Thou hast shewed Thy people | hea-vy *things* : Thou hast given us a | drink of dead-ly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for | such as fear Thee : that they may triumph be- | *cause* of the truth.

5 Therefore were Thy be-|lov-ed de‿li-vered : help me with Thy right | hand, and *hear* me.



6 God hath || spoken in His holiness, I will rejoice, and di-|*vide* Si-chem : and mete out the|val-ley of‿*Suc*-coth.

Comforting himself in God's promises, he craveth that help whereon he trusteth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|nass-es is‿*mine* : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Judah is my|*law-giv*-er ;

8 Moab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will I cast|out my *shoe* : Philistia, | be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the|*strong* ci-ty : who will bring me|in-to *E*-dom ?

10 Hast not Thou cast us|out, O *God* : wilt not Thou, O God go | *out* with our hosts ?

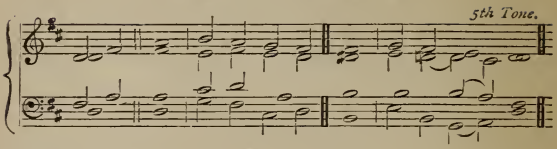
11 O be Thou our|help in trou-ble : for|vain is the‿help of man.

12 Through God will we|do great *acts* : for it is He that shall tread | down our en-e-mies.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.*



David fleeth to God upon his former experience. He voweth perpetual service unto Him, because of His promises.

HEAR my ‖ crying, | *O God* : give ear | un-to⌒my *prayer*.

2 From the ends of the earth will I | call upon *Thee* : when my heart | is in hea-viness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is | high-er than⌒*I* : for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me a- | gainst the en-emy.

4 I will dwell in Thy taber- | na-cle for⌒ev-er : and my trust shall be under the covering of | *Thy wings*.

5 For Thou, O Lord, hast | *heard* my desires : and hast given an heritage unto those that | fear Thy *Name*.

6 Thou shalt grant the king a | *long life* : that his years may endure throughout all | ge-ne-ra-tions.

7 He shall dwell before | God for ev-er : O prepare Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that | they may pre⌒serve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise | un-to⌒Thy *Name* : that I may daily per- | form my *vows*.

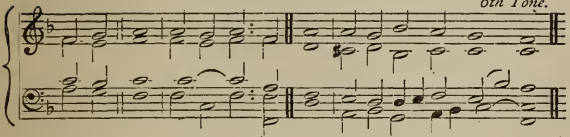
GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXII. *Nonne Deo?*

6th Tone.



MY || soul truly waiteth | still upon God : for of Him | com-eth my sal-va-tion.

David, professing his confidence in God discourageth his enemies. In the same confidence he encourageth the godly. No trust is to be put in worldly things. Power and mercy belong to God.

2 He verily is my strength and | my sal-va-tion : He is my defence, so that I | shall not great-ly *fall.*

3 How long will ye imagine mischief a- | *gainst* ev-ery man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and | like a bro-ken *hedge.*

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom | God will exalt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with their mouth, but | *curse* with their *heart.*

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou | still upon God : for my | hope is *in Him.*

6 He truly is my strength and | my sal-va-tion : He is my defence, | so that I shall not *fall.*

7 In God is my | health, and my glo-ry : the rock of my might, and in | God is *my trust.*

8 O put your trust in Him | al-way, ye peo-ple : pour out your hearts before Him, for | God is *our hope.*

9 As for the children of men, they | are but van-ity : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than | van-i-ty it-*self.*

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves | un-to van-ity : if riches increase, | set not your heart up-on them.

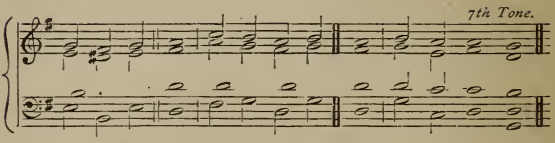
11 God spake once, and twice I have also | heard the same : that power be- | long-eth un-to *God ;*

12 And that Thou, | Lord, art mer-ciful : for Thou rewardest every man ac- | cord-ing to his *work.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* A-MEN.

PSALM LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.*



David's thirst for God. His manner of blessing God.

O || GOD, | Thou art my God : early | will I seek Thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh also | long-eth af-ter ⌒ Thee : in a barren and dry land | where no wa-ter ⌒ is.

3 Thus have I looked for | Thee in ho-li ⌒ ness : that I might behold Thy | power and glo-ry.

4 For Thy loving-kindness is better than the | life it-*self* : my | lips shall praise Thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify Thee on | *this* man-ner : and lift up my | hands in ⌒ Thy *Name*.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with | mar-row and ⌒ fat-ness : when my mouth praiseth Thee with | joy-ful *lips*.

7 Have I not remembered Thee | in my *bed* : and thought upon Thee when | I was wak-ing?

8 Because Thou hast | been my help-er : therefore under the shadow of Thy | wings will I re ⌒ joice.

9 My soul | hang-eth upon Thee : Thy right hand | hath up-hold-en ⌒ me.

His confidence of his enemies' destruction, and his own safety.

10 These also that seek the | hurt of ⌒ my *soul* : they shall go | under the *earth*.

11 Let them fall upon the | edge of the ⌒ *sword* : that they may be a | por-tion for ⌒ fox-es.

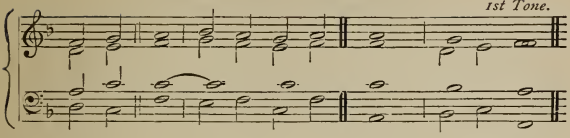
12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by Him shall | be com-mend-ed : for the mouth of them that speak | lies shall be ⌒ stop-ped.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*

1st Tone.



HEAR my ‖ voice, O God, | in my pray-er : preserve my life from fear of the | en-emy. *David prayeth for deliverance, complaining of his enemies.*

2 Hide me from the gathering together | of the fro-ward : and from the insurrection of wicked | do-ers ;

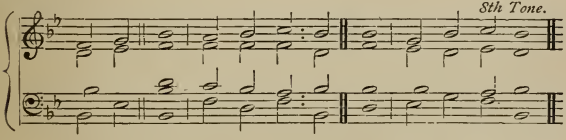
3 Who have whet their | tongue like a‿*sword* : and shoot out their arrows, even | bit-ter‿words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at | him that‿is per-fect : suddenly do they hit him, and | fear not.

5 They encourage them- | selves in mis-chief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that no man shall | see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, | *and* prac-tise‿it : that they keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of | his heart.

8th Tone.



7 But | God shall suddenly shoot at them with a | *swift* ar-row : that | they shall be‿wound-ed. *He promiseth himself to see such an evident destruction of his enemies, as the righteous shall rejoice at it.*

8 Yea, their own tongues shall | make them fall : insomuch that whoso seeth them shall | *laugh* them to‿scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, | This hath God done : for they shall perceive | that it‿is His work.

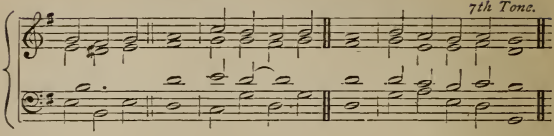
10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and | put his trust in‿Him : and all they that are true of | *heart* shall be‿glad.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*



David praiseth God for His grace. The blessedness of God's chosen

THOU, O || God, art | prais-ed in⌒Si-on : and unto Thee shall the vow be performed | in Je-ru-sa-lem.

2 Thou that | hear-est the⌒pray-er : unto | Thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdeeds pre- | vail a-gainst me : O be Thou merciful | un-to *our* sins.

4 Blessed is the man whom Thou choosest, and receivest | un-to *Thee* : he shall dwell in Thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of Thy house, even of Thy | ho-ly *tem*-ple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in Thy righteous-ness, O God of | our sal-va-tion : Thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that re- | main in the⌒ *broad* sea.

6 Who in His strength setteth | fast the moun-tains : and is | gird-ed about with power.

7 Who stilleth the raging | of the *sea* : and the noise of His waves, and the madness | of the *peo*-ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be a- | fraid at⌒Thy to-kens : Thou that makest the out-goings of the morning and | eve-ning to⌒*praise* Thee.

by reason of benefits.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and | bless-est *it* : Thou makest it | ve-ry *plen*-teous.

10 The river of God is | full of wa-ter : Thou preparest their corn, for so Thou pro- | vi-dest for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, Thou sendest rain into the little | val-leys there⌒*of* : Thou makest it soft with the drops of rain and blessest the | in-crease *of* it.

12 Thou crownest the | year with⌒Thy good-ness : and Thy | clouds drop *fat*-ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings | of the wil-derness : and the little hills shall re- | joice on ev-ery side.

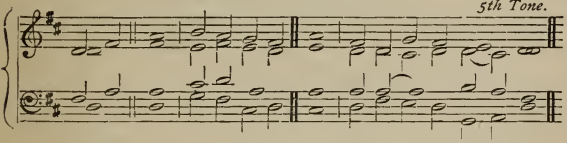
14 The folds shall be | full of *sheep* : the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that | they shall laugh and sing.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXVI. *Jubilate Deo.*

5th Tone.



O BE || joyful in God, | all ye *lands* : sing praises unto the honour of His Name, make His | *praise* to be glorious.

David exhorteth to praise God, to observe His great works, to bless Him for His gracious benefits.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art Thou | in Thy *works* : through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine enemies be found | li-ars un-to *Thee.*

3 For all the world shall | wor-ship *Thee* : sing of | Thee, and praise Thy *Name.*

4 O come hither, and behold the | works of *God* : how wonderful He is in His doing | toward the children of *men.*

5 He turned the sea into | *dry land* : so that they went through the water on foot ; | there did we re-joice thereof.

6 He ruleth with His power for ever ; His eyes be- | hold the peo-ple : and such as will not believe shall not be | a-ble to ex-alt themselves.

7 O praise our | God, ye peo-ple : and make the voice of His | *praise* to be *heard ;*

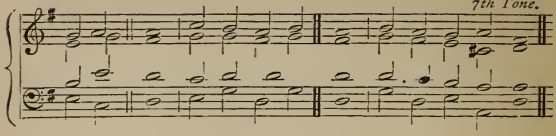
8 Who holdeth our | soul in *life* : and suffereth | not our feet to *slip.*

9 For Thou, O God, hast | prov-ed *us* : Thou also hast tried us, | like as sil-ver ‿is tri-ed.

10 Thou broughtest us | in-to the ‿*snare* : and laidest, trou-ble upon our *loins.*

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride | o-ver ‿our *heads* : we went through fire and water, and Thou broughtest us out | in-to ‿a weal-thy *place.*

N.B. Tone changes for v. 12.



He voweth for himself religious service to God. He declareth God's special goodness to himself.

12 I will || go into Thine house with | *burnt*-off-erings : and will pay Thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, when | I was in⌒*trou*-ble.

13 I will offer unto Thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the | incense of⌒*rams* : I will offer | bul-locks *and* goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all | ye that⌒fear *God* : and I will tell you what He hath | done for *my* soul.

15 I called unto Him | with my *mouth* : and gave Him | prai-ses with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness | with mine *heart* : the | Lord will⌒not *hear* me.

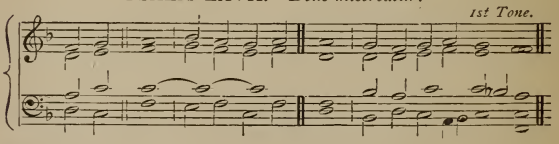
17 But | God hath heard me : and considered the | voice of *my* prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast | out my *prayer* : nor turned His | mer-cy *from* me.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*



A prayer for the enlargement of God's kingdom, to the joy of the people, and the increase of God's blessings.

GOD be || merciful unto | us, and bless us : and shew us the light of His countenance, and be | mer-ci-*ful* un-to⌒us.

2 That Thy way may be | known upon *earth* : Thy saving health a- | *mong all* na-tions.

3 Let the people|praise Thee, O God: yea, let|all the peo-ple praise Thee.

4 O let the nations re-|joice and‿be *glad*: for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the|na-tions up‿*on earth.*

5 Let the people|praise Thee, O God: let|all the peo-ple praise Thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring|forth her in-crease: and God, even our own God, shall|give us *His* bless-ing.

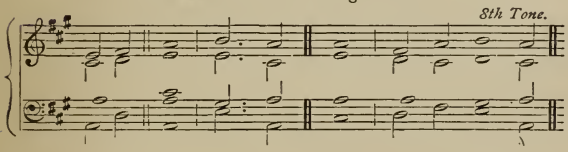
7 God|*shall* bless us: and all the|ends of the‿world shall fear Him.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|*out end.* A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*



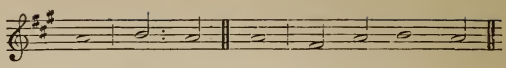
LET || God arise, and let His enemies be|scat-tered: let them also that hate Him|flee be-fore Him. *A prayer at the removing of the Ark. An exhortation to praise God for His mercies,*

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them a-|way: and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the | pre-sence of‿*God.*

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before|God: let them also be|mer-ry and‿joy-ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His|Name: magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re-|joice be-fore Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the|wi-dows: even God in His holy|ha-bi-ta-tion.



6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-|ti-vity : but letteth the runagates con-|ti-nue in⌒scarce-ness.

For His care of the Church,

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the|peo-ple : when Thou wentest|through the wil-derness.

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of|God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Who is the|God of Is-rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in-|her-itance : and refreshedst it|when it was⌒wea-ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-|in : for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goodness pre-|pa-red for the⌒poor.

11 The Lord gave the|word : great was the company|of the prea-chers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis-|com-fited : and they of the household di-|vid-ed the⌒*spoil.*

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a|dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her|fea-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for|their sake : then were they as white as|snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is|God's hill : even an high hill, as the|hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill in the which it pleaseth him to|dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in|it for ev-er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of|an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy|place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for|men : yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord God might|dwell a-mong them.

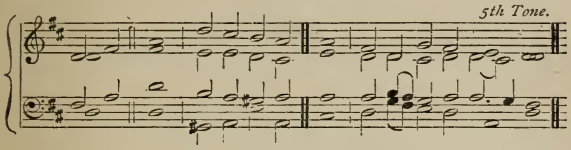
19 Praised be the Lord|dai-ly : even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bene-|fits up-on us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cometh sal-|va-tion : God is the Lord, by|Whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of His|en-emies : and the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on|still in⌒his wick-ed-ness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I did from|Ba-san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the|*deep* of the⌒sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine|en-emies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be|*red* through the⌒same.



24 It is || well seen, O God,|how Thou go-est : how Thou, my God and King,|go-est in the sanc-tuary. *For His great works.*

25 The singers go before, the minstrels|fol-low af-ter : in the midst are the damsels|play-ing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the|con-gre-ga-tions : from the|*ground* of the *heart*.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of|Ju-dah their⌒coun-sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the|*prin*-ces of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth|strength for *thee* : stablish the thing, O|God, that Thou hast wrought in⌒us,

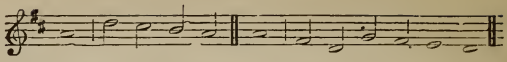
29 For Thy temple's sake|at Je-ru-salem : so shall|kings bring pre-sents un-to⌒Thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring|pie-ces of⌒sil-ver : and when He hath scattered the|peo-ple that de-light in⌒war ;

31 Then shall the princes come|out of E-gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch|out her *hands* un-to⌒God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms|of the *earth* : O sing|prai-ses un-to the⌒Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all|from the⌒be-gin-ning : lo, he doth send out His voice,|yea, and that a migh-ty⌒voice.



34 Ascribe ye the power to God|o-ver Is-rael : His worship and | strength is in the *clouds.*

35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy|ho-ly pla-ces : even the God of Israel ; He will give strength and power unto His|peo-ple ; bles-sed⌒be *God.*

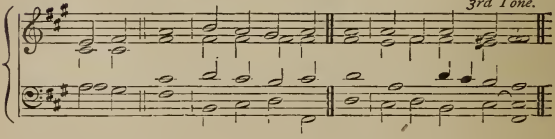
GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*

3rd Tone.



David complaineth of his affliction. He prayeth for deliverance. He devoteth his enemies to destruction.

SAVE ‖ me, | *O God* : for the waters are come in, | e-ven un-to⌒my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, | where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the | floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my | throat is *dry* : my sight faileth me for waiting so | long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the | hairs of⌒my *head* : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me | guilt-less, are⌒*migh*-ty.

5 I paid them the things that I | ne-ver *took* : God, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my | faults are⌒not hid from Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for | *my cause* : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O Lord | God of *Is*-rael.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I | suf-fered re⌒*proof* : shame hath | co-vered *my* face.

8 I am become a stranger|un-to⌒my bre-thren : even an alien unto my|mo-ther's *chil*-dren.

9 For the zeal of Thine house hath|ev-en eat-en⌒me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked Thee are|fall-en up⌒*on* me.

10 I wept, and chastened my-|self with fast-ing : and that was|turn-ed to⌒my re-proof.

11 I put on|sack-cloth al-so : and they|jest-ed up⌒*on* me.

12 They that sit in the gate|speak a-gainst me : and the drunkards make|songs up-*on* me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer|un-to *Thee* : in|an ac-cepta-ble time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude|of Thy mer-cy : even in the truth of|Thy sal-*va*-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire,|that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the|*deep wa*-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep|swal-low⌒me *up* : and let not the pit shut her|mouth up-*on* me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kindness is|com-fort-a-ble : turn Thee unto me according to the multitude|of Thy *mer*-cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, for|I am in⌒trou-ble : O|haste Thee, and⌒*hear* me.

19 Draw nigh unto my|soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-|cause of⌒mine *en*-emies.

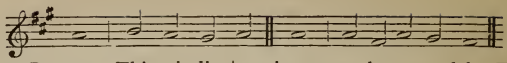
20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and|my dis-hon-our : mine adversaries are|all in *Thy* sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am|full of hea-vi-ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I|a-ny to⌒com-fort me.

22 They gave me|gall to *eat* : and when I was thirsty they gave me|vin-egar *to* drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-|selves with-*al* : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an oc-|ca-sion of⌒*fall*-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded,|that they see not : and ever|bow Thou down their backs.



25 Pour out Thine indig-|na-tion upon them : and let Thy wrathful displeasure take|*hold of* them.

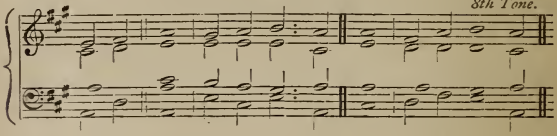
26 Let their habi-|ta-tion be⌒*void* : and no man to|dwell in *their* tents.

27 For they persecute him whom|Thou hast smit-ten : and they talk how they may vex them whom|Thou hast *wound*-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness|to a-no-ther : and not come|in-to⌒Thy right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the|book of the⌒liv-ing : and not be written a-|mong the *right*-eous.

8th Tone.



He praiseth God with thanks-giving.

30 As for || me, when I am poor|and in hea-viness : Thy help, O|God, shall lift me⌒up.

31 I will praise the Name of | God with a⌒song : and magnify it|with thanks-gi-ving.

32 This also shall|please the Lord : better than a bullock| that hath horns and⌒hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this,|and be glad : seek ye after God,|and your soul shall⌒live.

34 For the Lord|hear-eth the⌒poor : and despiseth|not His pri-soners.

35 Let heaven and|*earth* praise Him : the sea, and all that|mov-eth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the|ci-ties of⌒Ju-dah : that men may dwell there, and have it|in pos-ses-sion.

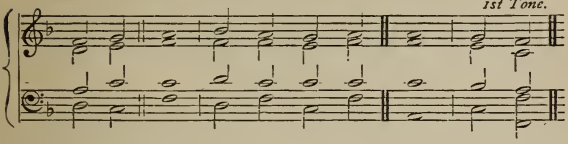
37 The posterity also of His servants|shall in-her-it⌒it : and they that love His|Name shall dwell therein.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adjutorium.*

1st Tone.



HASTE Thee, || O God, to de-|li-ver *me* : make haste to help me,|O Lord.

David soliciteth God to the speedy destruction of the wicked, and preservation of the godly.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek|af-ter my *soul* : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me|e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon|brought to *shame* : that cry over me,|There, there.

4 But let all those that seek Thee be joyful and|glad in *Thee* : and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say alway, The Lord be|prais-ed.

5 As for me, I am poor|and in mi-sery : haste Thee unto unto me,|O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and|my re-deem-er : O Lord, make no long|tar-rying.

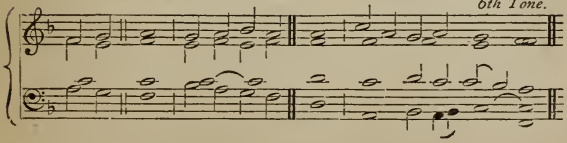
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE|HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

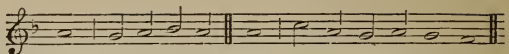
PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

6th Tone.



David, in confidence of faith, and experience of God's favour, prayeth both for himself, and against the enemies of his soul.

IN || Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be|put to con-fu-sion : but rid me, and deliver me, in Thy righteousness ; incline Thine ear|un-to me, and save me.



2 Be Thou my strong hold, whereunto I may|al-way re‿*sort* : Thou hast promised to help me, for Thou art my house of de-|fence, and *my* castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand|of the‿ un-god-ly : out of the hand of the un-|*right*-eous and cru-el‿man.

4 For Thou, O Lord God, art the thing that|*I* long for : Thou art my hope,|e-ven from my *youth*.

5 Through Thee have I been holden up ever|since I was‿ *born* : Thou art He that took me out of my mother's womb; my praise shall be|*al*-ways of *Thee*.

6 I am become as it were a monster|un-to ma-ny : but my sure|*trust* is in *Thee*.

7 O let my mouth be filled|with Thy *praise* : that I may sing of Thy glory and honour|all the *day* long.

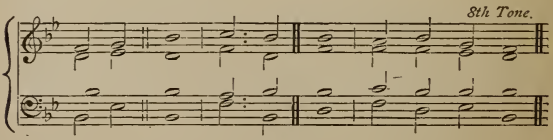
8 Cast me not away in the|time of *age* : forsake me not when my|*strength* fail-eth *me*.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel to-|ge-ther, say-ing : God hath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, for there is|*none* to de-liv-er‿him.

10 Go not far from|me, O *God* : my God,|*haste* Thee to help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-|gainst my *soul* : let them be covered with shame and dishonour that|seek to do me e-vil.

8th Tone.



He promiseth constancy. He prayeth for perseverance. He praiseth God, and promiseth to do it cheerfully.

12 As for || me, I will patiently abide|al-way : and will| praise Thee more and‿more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of Thy righteousness and sal-|va-tion : for I|know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord | God : and will make mention of Thy | right-eousness on-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up until | now : therefore will I tell of Thy | won-drous *works*.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray- | head-ed : until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to all them that are | *yet* for to‿come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is very | high : and great things are they that Thou hast done ; O God, who is | *like* un-to‿Thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast Thou shewed me ! and yet didst Thou turn and re- | fresh me : yea, and broughtest me from the | deep of‿the earth again.

19 Thou has brought me to great | ho-nour : and comforted | me on ev-ery‿side.

20 Therefore will I praise Thee and Thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of | mu-sick : unto Thee will I sing upon the harp, O Thou Holy | One of Is-rael.

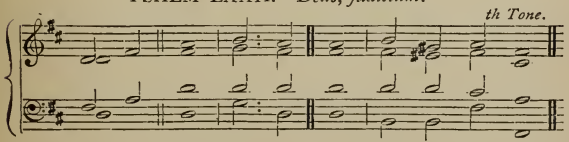
21 My lips will be fain when I sing | un-to‿Thee : and so will my soul whom | Thou hast de‿liv-ered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of Thy righteousness all the | day long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that seek to | do me e-vil.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

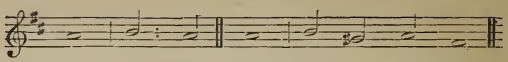
PSALM LXXII. *Deus, judicium.*



David, praying for Solomon, sheweth the goodness and glory of his, in type, and in truth, of Christ's kingdom. He blesseth God.

GIVE the || King Thy judgements, O | God : and Thy right-eousness | un-to the‿King's son.

2 Then shall He judge Thy people according unto | right : and de- | fend the *poor*.



3 The mountains also shall bring|peace : and the little hills righteousness|un-to⌒the peo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by their|right : defend the children of the poor, and punish the|*wrong* do-er.

5 They shall fear Thee, as long as the sun and moon en-|dur-eth : from one generation|to a-no-ther.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleece of|wool : even as the drops that|wa-ter the⌒*earth.*

7 In His time shall the righteous|flou-rish : yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the|moon en-dur-eth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the|o-ther : and from the flood|un-to the⌒world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-|fore Him : His enemies shall | lick the *dust.*

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give|pre-sents : the kings of Arabia and Saba shall|*bring gifts.*

11 All kings shall fall down be-|fore Him : all nations shall|do Him ser-vice.

12 For He shall deliver the poor when he|cri-eth : the needy also, and him that|hath no help-er.

13 He shall be favourable to the simple and|nee-dy : and shall preserve the|souls of the⌒*poor.*

14 He shall deliver their souls from falsehood and|wrong : and dear shall their blood be|in His *sight.*

15 He shall live, and unto Him shall be given of the gold of A-|ra-bia : prayer shall be made ever unto Him, and daily shall|He be prais-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the|hills : His fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like grass up-|on the *earth.*

17 His Name shall endure for ever; His Name shall remain under the sun among the pos-|te-rities : which shall be blessed through Him; and all the|hea-then shall⌒praise Him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of|Is-rael : Which only doeth|won-drous *things;*

19 And blessed be the Name of His Majesty for|ev-er :

and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. | A-men, A-men.

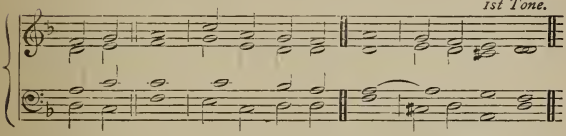
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel!*

1st Tone.



TRU-LY || God is loving | un-to Is-rael : even unto such as | are of a⌒clean heart.

The prophet, prevailing in a temptation, sheweth the occasion thereof, the prosperity of the wicked. The wound given thereby, diffidence.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were | al-most *gone* : my treadings had | *well*-nigh slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved | at the wick-ed : I do also see the ungodly in | such pros-per-ity.

4 For they are in no | pe-ril of ⌒*death* : but are | lus-ty and⌒ *strong*.

5 They come in no misfortune like | o-ther *folk* : neither are they plagued | *like* o-ther⌒men.

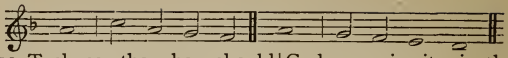
6 And this is the cause that they are so | hold-en with⌒ *pride* : and over- | whelmed with cru-elty.

7 Their eyes | swell with fat-ness : and they do | e-ven what they⌒lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of | wick-ed blas-phemy : their talking is a- | gainst the Most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth | un-to the⌒hea-ven : and their tongue | go-eth through the⌒world.

10 Therefore fall the | peo-ple un-to⌒them : and thereout suck they no | small ad-van-tage.



11 Tush, say they, how should | God per-ceive it : is there knowledge | in the Most High ?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world; and these have riches | in pos-ses-sion : and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands in | in-no-cen-cy.

13 All the day long have | I been pun-ished : and chastened | ev-ery morn-ing.

The victory over it, knowledge of God's purpose, in destroying of the wicked, and sustaining the righteous.

14 Yea, and I had almost said | è-ven‿as *they* : but lo, then I should have condemned the generation | of Thy chil-dren.

15 Then thought I to | un-der-stand this : but it was | too hard for me.

16 Until I went into the sanctuary | *of God* : then understood I the | end of these men ;

17 Namely, how Thou dost set them in | slip-pery pla-ces : and castest them down, | and de-stroy-est‿them.

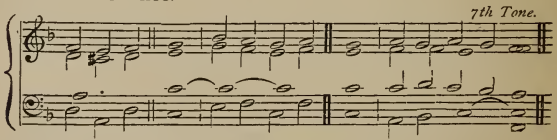
18 Oh, how suddenly | do they con‿*sume* : perish, and | come to a‿fear-ful‿end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when | one a-wak-eth : so shalt Thou make their image to vanish | out of the‿ci-ty.

20 Thus my | heart was griev-ed : and it went | e-ven through my‿reins.

21 So foolish was | I, and ig-norant : even as it were a | beast be-fore Thee.

7th Tone.



22 Neverthe-*less*, || I am | al-way by Thee : for Thou hast holden me | by my *right* hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me | with Thy coun-sel : and after that re- | ceive me with‿*glo*-ry.

24 Whom have I in | heaven but *Thee* : and there is none upon earth that I desire in com- | pa-ri-son of Thee.

25 My flesh and my|*heart* fail-eth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my|por-tion for⌒*ev*-er.

26 For lo, they that for-|sake Thee shall⌒pe-rish : Thou hast destroyed all them that commit forni-|ca-tion a-*gainst* Thee.

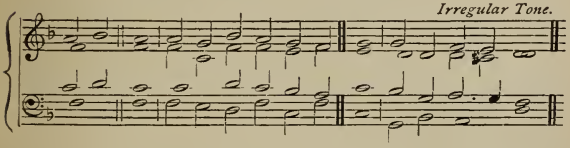
27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust in the|*Lord God* : and to speak of all Thy works in the gates of the|daugh-ter of⌒*Si*-on.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus?*

Irregular Tone.



O || GOD, wherefore art Thou|ab-sent from us so⌒*long* : why is Thy wrath so hot against the|sheep of⌒Thy *pas*-ture?

The prophet complaineth of the desolation of the sanctuary. He moveth God to help him in consideration of His power, of His reproachful enemies, of His children, and of His covenant.

2 O think up-|on Thy con-gre-ga-tion : whom Thou hast purchased,|and re-deem-ed of⌒old.

3 Think upon the|tribe of Thine in-her-itance : and mount Sion, where-|*in* Thou hast dwelt.

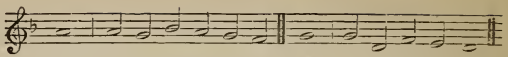
4 Lift up Thy feet, that Thou mayest utterly de-|*stroy* ev-ery en-emy : which hath done evil|in Thy sanc-tua-ry.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the|midst of⌒Thy con-gre-ga-tions : and set up their|ban-ners for *to*-kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore|out of the⌒*thick trees* : was known to bring it|to an ex-cellent work.

7 But now they break down all the|car-ved work there-*of* : with|ax-es and ⌒*ham*-mers.

8 They have set fire up-|on Thy ho-ly pla-ces : and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Name,|e-ven un-to the⌒ground.



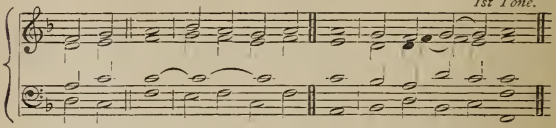
9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havock of | *them* al-to-geth-er : thus have they burnt up all the houses of | *God* in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not | *one* pro-phet *more* : no, not one is there among us, that under- | stand-eth a-ny more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary | *do* this dis-hon-our : how long shall the enemy blaspheme Thy | Name, for *e*-ver ?

12 Why with- | draw-est Thou Thy *hand* : why pluckest Thou not Thy right hand out of Thy bosom to con- | sume the en-e-my ?

1st Tone.



13 For || God is my | King of *old* : the help that is done upon earth He | do-eth it Him-self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea | through Thy pow-er : Thou brakest the heads of the dragons | in the wa-ters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levia- | than in pie-ces : and gavest him to be meat for the people | in the wil-der-ness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the | *hard rocks* : Thou driedest up | migh-ty wa-ters.

17 The day is Thine, and the | night is *Thine* : Thou hast prepared the | *light* and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders | of the *earth* : Thou hast made | sum-mer and win-ter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy | hath re-buked : and how the foolish people hath blas- | phem-ed Thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of Thy turtle-dove unto the multitude | of the en-emies : and forget not the congregation of the | poor for ev-er.

21 Look up- | on the co-venant : for all the earth is full of darkness, and cruel | ha-bi-ta-tions.

22 O let not the simple go a-|way a-sham-ed : but let the poor and needy give|*praise* unto Thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, maintain Thine|*own cause* : remember how the foolish man blas-|phem-eth Thee⌒dai-ly.

24 Forget not the|voice of⌒Thine en-emies : the presumption of them⌒that hate Thee increaseth|ev-er more and more.

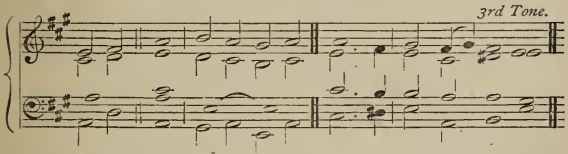
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

3rd Tone.



UN-TO‖Thee, O God, do|we give *thanks* : yea, unto Thee do|we *give thanks*.

The prophet praiseth God. He promiseth to judge uprightly. He rebuketh the proud by consideration of God's providence. He praiseth God, and promiseth to execute justice.

2 Thy Name also|is so *nigh* : and that do Thy|won-drous works de⌒clare.

3 When I receive the|con-gre-ga-tion : I shall judge ac-|cord-ing un-to⌒right.

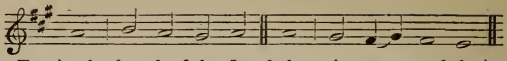
4 The earth is weak, and all the inhabit-|ers there-*of* : I bear up the|pil-lars of it.

5 I said unto the fools,|Deal not so⌒mad-ly : and to the ungodly,|Set not up your⌒horn.

6 Set not up your|horn on *high* : and speak not|with⌒a stiff *neck*.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east,|nor from the⌒west : nor|yet⌒from the *south*.

8 And why?|God is the⌒*Judge* : He putteth down one, and setteth|up a-no-ther.



9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the | wine is *red* : it is full mixed, and He poureth | òut ⌒ of the *same.*

10 As for the | dregs there-*of* : all the ungodly of the earth shall | dr'ink ⌒ them, and suck them ⌒ out.

11 But I will talk of the | God of Ja-cob : and | praise ⌒ Him for ev-er.

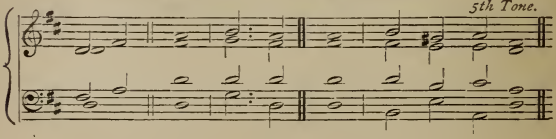
12 All the horns of the ungodly also | will I *break* : and the horns of the righteous shall | be ex-alt-ed.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*

5th Tone.



A declaration of God's majesty in the Church. An exhortation to serve Him reverently.

IN || Jewry is God | known : His Name is | great in Is-rael.

2 At Salem is His taber- | na-cle : and His | dwell-ing in ⌒ Si-on.

3 There brake He the arrows of the | bow : the shield, the | sword, and the ⌒ bat-tle.

4 Thou art of more honour and | might : than the | hills of the ⌒ rob-bers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their | sleep : and all the men whose hands were mighty have | *found* no-thing.

6 At Thy rebuke, O God of | Ja-cob : both the chariot and | horse are fal-len.

7 Thou, even Thou art to be | fear-ed : and who may stand in Thy sight when | Thou art an-gry?

8 Thou didst cause Thy judgement to be heard from | hea-ven : the earth trembled, | and was *still,*

9 When God arose to | judge-ment : and to help all the | meek upon *earth.*

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to Thy | praise : and the fierceness of them shalt | Thou re-*frain.*

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that are round a- | bout Him : bring presents unto Him that | ought to‿be fear-ed.

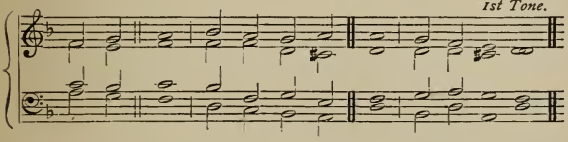
12 He shall refrain the spirit of | prin-ces : and is wonderful among the | kings of the‿*earth.*

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST.

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

1st Tone.



I WILL ‖ cry unto God | with my *voice* : even unto God will I cry with my voice, and He shall | hear-ken un-to‿me. *The psalmist sheweth what fierce combat he had with diffidence.*

2 In the time of my trouble I | sought the *Lord* : my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re- | fu-sed com-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will | think upon *God* : when my heart is vexed, | I will com‿*plain.*

4 Thou holdest mine | *eyes* wak-ing : I am so feeble, that I | can-not *speak.*

5 I have considered the | days of *old* : and the | years that‿are *past.*

6 I call to re- | membrance my *song* : and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and search | out my spi-rits.

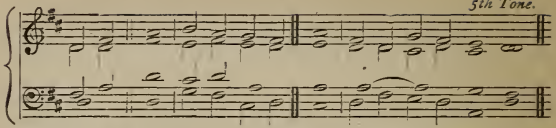
7 Will the Lord absent Him- | self for ev-er : and will He be no | more in-treat-ed ?

8 Is His mercy clean | gone for ev-er : and is His promise come utterly to an end for | ev-er-*more* ?

9 Hath God forgotten | to be gra-cious : and will He shut up His loving-kindness | in dis-plea-sure ?

N.B. Tone changes for v. 10.

5th Tone.



The victory which he had by consideration of God's great and gracious works.

10 And I | said, It is mine | own in-firm-ity : but I will remember the years of the right | hand of the ⌒*most* High-est.

11 I will remember the | works of the ⌒*Lord* : and call to mind Thy | won-ders of ⌒*old time.*

12 I will think also of | all Thy *works* : and my talking shall | be of *Thy* do-ings.

13 Thy way, O | God, is ho-ly : who is so | great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that | do-eth won-ders : and hast declared Thy | power a-mong the peo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily de- | livered Thy peo-ple : even the | sons of Ja-cob and ⌒Jo-seph.

16 The waters saw Thee, O God, the waters saw Thee, and | were a-*fraid* : the | depths al-so were troub-led.

17 The clouds poured out water, the | *air* thun-dered : and Thine | ar-rows went a-*broad.*

18 The voice of Thy thunder was heard | round a-*bout* : the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was | moved, and shook with-*al.*

19 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy paths | in the ⌒great wa-ters : and Thy | foot-steps are not *known.*

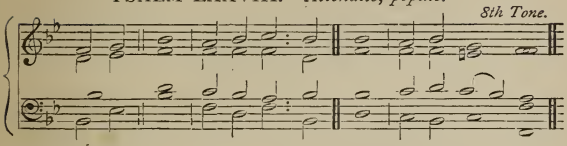
20 Thou leddest Thy | peo-ple like ⌒*sheep* : by the | hand of Mo-ses and ⌒Aa-ron.

GLO- | RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT | WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*



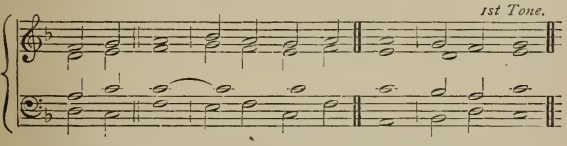
HEAR my ‖ law, | O my peo-ple : incline your ears unto the | words of ⌒ my *mouth.*

An exhortation both to learn and to preach the law of God. The story of God's wrath against the incredulous and disobedient.

2 I will open my mouth | in a pa-rable : I will declare hard | sen-tences of ⌒ *old;*

3 Which we have | heard and known : and such as our | fa-thers have ⌒ told us;

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the gene- | ra-tions to ⌒ come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, His mighty and wonderful | works that He hath ⌒ done.



5 He ‖ made a covenant with Jacob, and gave | Israel a *law* : which He commanded our forefathers to teach their | *chil*-dren ;

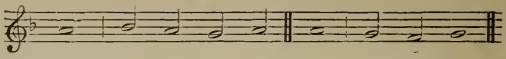
6 That their posterity | *might* know it : and the children which were | yet un-born ;

7 To the intent that | when they came ⌒ *up* : they might shew their | chil-dren the ⌒ same ;

8 That they might put their | trust in *God* : and not to forget the works of God, but to keep His com- | *mand*-ments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn | ge-ne-ra-tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not stedfastly | un-to God ;

10 Like as the | chil-dren of ⌒ E-phraim : who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the day of | *bat*-tle.



11 They kept not the covenant|*of God* : and would not| walk in⌒His law ;

12 But forgat what|He had *done* : and the wonderful works that He had shewed|*for* them.

13 Marvellous things did He in the sight of our forefathers, in the|land of E-gypt : even in the field of|*Zo*-an.

14 He divided the sea, and let|them go *through* : He made the waters to|stand on an⌒heap.

15 In the day-time also He led them|with a *cloud* : and all the night through with a|light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks|in the wil-derness : and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of the|*great* depth.

17 He brought waters out of the|sto-ny *rock* : so that it gushed out like the|*ri*-vers.

18 Yet for all this they sinned|more a-gainst Him : and provoked the most Highest in the|wil-der-ness.

19 They tempted God|in their *hearts* : and required|meat for⌒their lust.

20 They spake against God|al-so, say-ing : Shall God prepare a table in the|wil-der-ness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the streams|flowed with-*al* : but can He give bread also, or provide flesh for His|*peo*-ple ?

22 When the Lord heard this,|He was *wroth* : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy displeasure against|Is-ra-el.

23 Because they believed|not in *God* : and put not their| trust in⌒His help.

24 So He commanded the|clouds a-*bove* : and opened the| doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also upon them|for to *eat* : and gave them|food from heaven.

26 So man did eat|an-gels' *food* : for He sent them|meat e-nough.

27 He caused the east-wind to blow|un-der hea-ven : and through His power He brought in the|south-west-wind.

28 He rained flesh upon them as|thick as *dust* : and feathered fowls like as the|sand of the‿sea.

29 He let it fall a-|mong their *tents* : even round about their habi-|*ta*-tion.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for He gave them their|own de-*sire* : they were not disappointed|of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the|wealth-iest of them : yea, and smote down the chosen men that were in| Is-ra-el.

32 But for all this they | sin-ned‿yet *more* : and believed not His|wond-rous works.

33 Therefore their days did He con-|sume in van-ity : and their years in|*trou*-ble.

34 When he slew them,|*they* sought Him : and turned them early, and en-quired|af-ter God.

35 And they remembered that|God was‿their *strength* : and that the high God was their re-|*deem*-er.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flatter Him|with their *mouth* : and dissembled with Him|in their tongue.

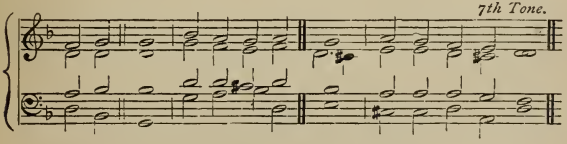
37 For their heart was not|*whole* with Him : neither continued they stedfast in His|co-ve-nant.

38 But He was so merciful, that He for-|gave their mis-deeds : and de-|stroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned He His|wrath a-*way* : and would not suffer His whole displeasure|to a-rise.

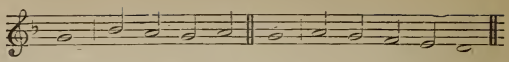
40 For He considered that they|were but *flesh* : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and cometh | not a-gain.

7th Tone.



41 Ma-ny || a time did they provoke Him | in the wil-der-ness : and grieved Him|in the *de*-sert.

42 They turned back, and|tempt-ed *God* : and moved the Holy|One in Is-ra-el.



43 They thought|not of‿His *hand* : and of the day when He delivered them from the|hand of the‿en-e-my ;

44 How He had wrought His miracles|*in* E-gypt : and His wonders in the|field of *Zo*-an.

45 He turned their waters|in-to *blood* : so that they might not|drink of the‿*ri*-vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and de-|vour-ed‿them *up* : and|frogs to‿de-*stroy* them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the|ca-ter-pil-lar : and their labour unto the|*grass-hop*-per.

48 He destroyed their|vines with hail-stones : and their|mul-berry‿trees with the frost.

49 He smote their cattle|al-so with‿hail-stones : and their flocks with|*hot* thun-der-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of His wrath, anger, dis-|plea-sure, and‿trou-ble : and sent evil|an-gels a-*mong* them.

51 He made a way to His indignation, and spared not their|soul from *death* : but gave their life over|to the pes-ti-lence ;

52 And smote all the|first-born in‿E-gypt : the most principal and mightiest in the|dwel-lings *of* Ham.

53 But as for His own people, He led them|forth like *sheep* : and carried them in the|wil-derness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they|should not *fear* : and overwhelmed their|en-emies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders|of His sanctuary : even to His mountain which He purchased|with His *right* hand.

56 He cast out the heathen|al-so be . fore them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to|dwell in *their* tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeased the|Most High *God* : and kept not His|tes-ti-*mo*-nies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their|*fore*-fathers : starting aside|like a bro-ken bow.

59 For they grieved Him with their|*hill*-al-tars : and provoked Him to displeasure|with their i-ma-ges.

60 When God heard this,|He was *wroth* : and took sore dis-|plea-sure at⌒Is-ra-el.

61 So that He forsook the tabernacle|*in* Si-lo : even the tent that He had|pitch-ed a-*mong* men.

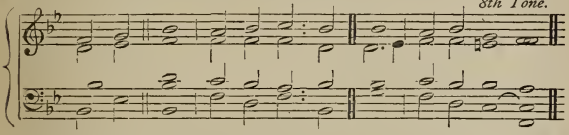
62 He delivered their power|in-to⌒cap-ti-vity : and their beauty|into the en-emy's hand.

63 He gave His people over also|un-to the⌒*sword* : and was wroth with|His in-her-it-ance.

64 The fire consumed their|*young men* : and their maidens were not|giv-en to⌒*mar*-riage.

65 Their priests were|slain with the⌒*sword* : and there were no widows to make|la-men-*ta*-tion.

8th Tone.



The Israelites being rejected, God chose Judah, Zion, and David.

66 So the || Lord awaked as one|out of sleep : and like a|giant re-freshed with⌒wine.

67 He smote His enemies in the|hind-er parts : and put them|to⌒a per-pet-ual⌒shame.

68 He refused the taber-|na-cle of⌒Jo-seph : and chose not the|tribe of E-phraim ;

69 But chose the|tribe of Ju-dah : even the hill of Sion|which He lov-ed.

70 And there He built His|tem-ple on⌒high : and laid the foundation of it like the ground which He hath|made con-tin-ually.

71 He chose David also|*His* ser-vant : and took him away|from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones|*He* took him : that he might feed Jacob His people, and Israel|His in-her-itance.

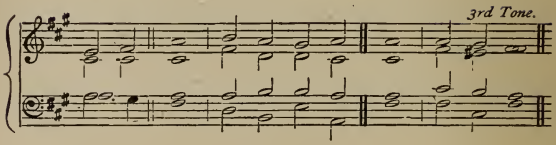
73 So He fed them with a faithful and|*true* heart : and ruled them prudently with|all His pow-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*



The psalmist complaineth of the desolation of Jerusalem. He prayeth for deliverance, and promiseth thankfulness.

O || GOD, the heathen are come into | Thine in-he-ritance : Thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jeru-salem an | heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of Thy servants have they given to be meat unto the | fowls of the ‿*air* : and the flesh of Thy saints unto the | beasts of the ‿land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every | side o. Je‿ru-salem : and there was no man to | bu-ry them.

4 We are become an open | shame to ‿our en-emies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are round a- | *bout* us.

5 Lord, how long wilt | Thou be an-gry : shall Thy jealousy burn like fire for | *ev*-er ?

6 Pour out Thine indignation upon the heathen that | have not known Thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called up- | on Thy Name.

7 For they have de- | vour-ed Ja-cob : and laid waste his | dwell-ing-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and | *that soon* : for we are come to great | mi-se-ry.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory | of Thy *Name* : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for Thy | *Name's* sake.

10 Wherefore do the | hea-then *say* : Where is | now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of Thy servants' | blood that ‿is *shed* : be openly shewed upon the heathen | in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners | come be-fore Thee : according to the greatness of Thy power, pre-serve Thou those that are ap-| point-ed to ⌒ die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blas-| phem-ed *Thee* : reward Thou them, O Lord, seven-fold into their | *bo*-som.

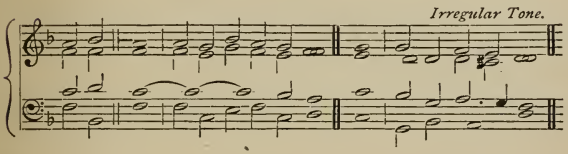
14 So we, that are Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture, shall give Thee | thanks for ev-er : and will alway be shewing forth Thy praise from generation to gene-| *ra*-tion.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*

Irregular Tone.



The psalmist in his prayer complaineth of the miseries of the Church.

HEAR, || O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest | Jo-seph like a *sheep* : shew Thyself also, Thou that sittest up-| on the che-ru-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, | Ben-jamin, and Ma-nas-ses : stir up Thy strength, and | come, and *help* us.

3 Turn | us a-gain, O *God* : shew the light of Thy coun-tenance, | and we shall be whole.

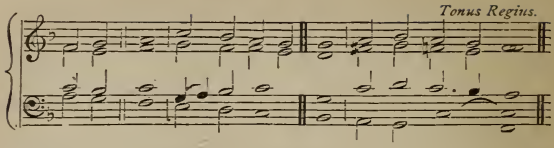
4 O | *Lord* God of *hosts* : how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy | peo-ple that ⌒ *pray*-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them | with the bread of *tears* : and givest them plenteous-| ness of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very | *strife* un-to ⌒ our neigh-bours : and our enemies | *laugh* us to scorn.

7 Turn us a-| gain, thou God of *hosts* : shew the light of Thy countenance, and | *we* shall be whole.

N.B. Tone changes for v. 8.



God's former favours are turned into judgements. He prayeth for deliverance.

8 Thou || hast ⌒ brought a vine | out of E-gypt : Thou hast cast out the | hea-then, and ⌒ plant-ed it.

9 Thou | ma-dest room for ⌒ it : and when it had taken root it | *fill*-ed the land.

10 The hills were covered with the | sha-dow of it : and the boughs thereof were like the | good-ly ce-dar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches | un-to the ⌒ *sea* : and her boughs | un-to the ⌒ *ri*-ver.

12 Why hast Thou then broken | down her *hedge* : that all they that go by | *pluck* off her grapes?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth | root it *up* : and the wild beasts of the | field de-*vour* it.

14 Turn Thee again, Thou God of hosts, look | down from hea-ven : behold, and | vi-sit *this* vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that Thy right | hand hath plant-ed : and the branch that Thou madest so | strong for *Thy*-self.

16 It is burnt with fire, and | *cut down* : and they shall perish at the re- | buke of ⌒ Thy count-e-nance.

17 Let Thy hand be upon the | man of ⌒ Thy right hand : and upon the son of man, whom Thou madest so | strong for ⌒ Thine *own* self.

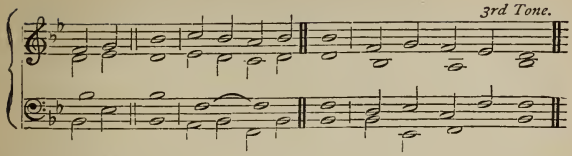
18 And so will not we go | back from *Thee* : O let us live, and we shall | call up-on Thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord | God of *hosts* : shew the light of Thy countenance, and | *we* shall be whole.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*



SING we || merrily unto | God our *strength* : make a cheerful noise unto the | God of *Ja*-cob.

An exhortation to a solemn praising of God. God challengeth that duty by reason of His benefits.

2 Take the psalm, bring | hi-ther the ⌒ta-bret : the merry | *harp* with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet | in the new-moon : even in the time appointed, and upon our | so-lemn *feast*-day.

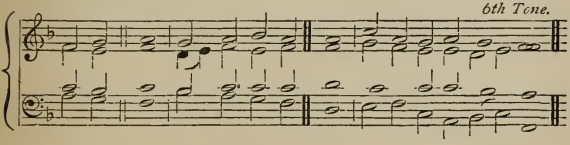
4 For this was made a | sta-tute for ⌒Is-rael : and a law of the | God of *Ja*-cob.

5 This He ordained in Joseph for a | tes-ti-mo-ny : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had | heard a ⌒strange *lan*-guage.

6 I eased his shoulder | from the bur-den : and his hands were delivered from | *mak*-ing the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon Me in troubles, and | I de-li-vered thee : and heard thee what time as the storm | fell up-*on* thee.

8 I | prov-ed ⌒thee al-so : at the | *wa*-ters of strife.



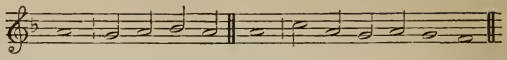
9 Hear, || O my people, and I will assure thee, | *O* Is-rael : if thou wilt | *hearkh-en* un-to ⌒me,

God, exhorting to obedience, complaineth of their disobedience, which proveth their own hurt.

10 There shall no strange god | be in *thee* : neither shalt Thou | wor-ship a-ny o-ther ⌒god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the | land of E-gypt : open thy mouth wide, and | *I shall* fill it.

12 But My people | would not hear My ⌒voice : and Israel | would not *o*-bey Me.



13 So I gave them up unto their|own hearts' *lusts* : and let them follow their|own i-mag-i-na-tions.

14 O that My people would have|heark-ened un-to⌒Me : for if Israel had|walk-ed in⌒*My ways*,

15 I should soon have put|down their en-emies : and turned My hand against their|*ad-ver*-sa-ries.

16 The haters of the Lord should have been|*found* li-ars : but their time should have en-|*dur*-ed for ev-er.

17 He should have fed them also with the finest|*wheat-flour* : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have|*sa-tis*-fi-ed⌒thee.

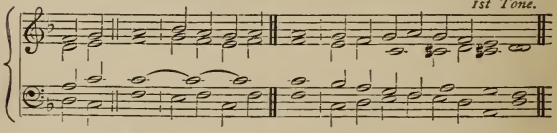
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH-|*out end.* A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*

1st Tone.



The psalmist, having exhorted the judges, and reproved their negligence, prayeth God to judge.

GOD || standeth in the congre-|ga-tion of⌒prin-ces : He is a|*Judge a-mong gods.*

2 How long will ye give|*wrong* judge-ment : and ac-|cept the per-sons of the⌒un-god-ly?

3 Defend the|poor and fa-therless : see that such as are in need|and ne-cess-ity *have right.*

4 Deliver the|out-cast and⌒*poor* : save them|from the *hand* of the⌒un-god-ly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on| still in dark-ness : all the foundations of the|*earth are* out of *course.*

6 I have said, | Ye are *gods* : and ye are all the | chil-dren of the *most* High-est.

7 But ye shall | die like *men* : and | *fall like* one of the‿prin-ces.

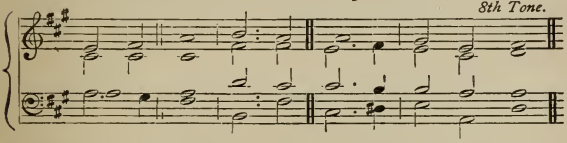
8 Arise, O God, and | judge Thou the‿*earth* : for Thou shalt take all | *hea*-then to Thine in-her-itance.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE *Ho-ly Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end. A-men.*

PSALM LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis?*

8th Tone.



HOLD not || Thy tongue, O God, keep not still | si-lence : refrain not Thy- | self, O God. *A complaint to God of the enemies' conspiracies.*

2 For lo, Thine enemies make a | mur-muring : and they that hate Thee have | lift up their‿head.

3 They have imagined craftily against Thy | peo-ple : and taken counsel against Thy | se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a | peo-ple : and that the name of Israel may be no more in re- | *mem*-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with | one consent : and are confederate a- | *gainst* Thee ;

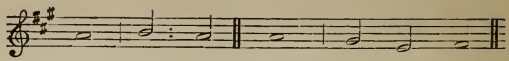
6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the | Is-maelites : the Moabites, and | Hag-a-rens ;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and | A-malek : the Philistines, with them that | dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is joined | with them : and have holpen the | chil-dren of‿Lot.

9 But do Thou to them as unto the | Ma-dianites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin at the brook of | *Ki*-son ; *A prayer against them that oppress the Church.*

10 Who perished at | En-dor : and became as the | dung of the‿earth.



11 Make them and their princes like Oreb and | Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Sal- | *ma*-na;

12 Who say, Let us take to our- | selves : the houses of God in pos- | *ses*-sion.

13 O my God, make them like unto a | wheel : and as the stubble be- | fore the wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth up the | wood : and as the flame that consumeth the | *moun*-tains.

15 Persecute them even so with Thy | tem-pest : and make them a- | fraid with Thy storm.

16 Make their faces ashamed, O | Lord : that they may | seek Thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed evermore and | more : let them be put to shame, and | *pe*-rish.

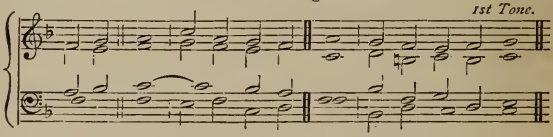
18 And they shall know that Thou, Whose name is Je- | ho-vah : art only the Most Highest over | all the earth.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE: WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta !*

1st Tone.



The prophet, longing for the communion of the sanctuary, sheweth how blessed they are that dwell therein. He prayeth to be restored unto it.

O HOW || amiable | are Thy dwel-lings : Thou | *Lord of* hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the | courts of the *Lord* : my heart and my flesh re- | joice in the liv-ing God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may | lay her *young* : even Thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my | King and *my* God.

4 Blessed are they that | dwell in ⌒ Thy *house* : they will be | al-way prais-ing Thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose | strength is ⌒ in *Thee* : in whose | heart are *Thy* ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it | for a *well* : and the pools are | fill-ed with ⌒ *wa*-ter.

7 They will go from | strength to *strength* : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of | them in *Si*-on.

8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my *prayer* : hearken, O | God of *Ja*-cob.

9 Behold, O | God our Defend-er : and look upon the face of | Thine A-*noint*-ed.

10 For one day | in Thy *courts* : is better | than a *thou*-sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the | house of ⌒ my *God* : than to dwell in the | tents of ⌒ un-god-li-ness.

12 For the Lord God is a | light and de ⌒ *fence* : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from them that | live a god-ly life.

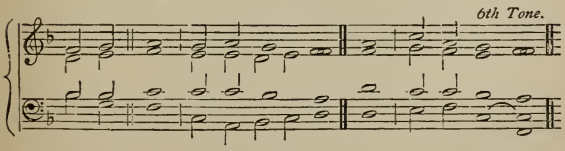
13 O Lord | God of *hosts* : blessed is the man that | put-teth ⌒ his trust in Thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

6th Tone.

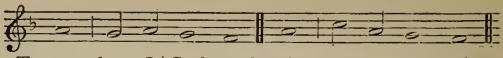


LORD, || Thou art become gracious | un-to ⌒ Thy *land* : Thou hast turned away the captivi- | ty of Ja-cob.

The psalmist, out of the experience of former mercies, prayeth for the continuance thereof.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of- | fence of ⌒ Thy peo-ple : and | co-vered all their ⌒ sins.

3 Thou hast taken away | all Thy dis ⌒ plea-sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wrathful | in-dig-na-tion.



4 Turn us then, O | God our Sa-viour : and let Thine | an-ger cease from⌒us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased | at us for⌒ev-er : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generation | to a-no-ther?

6 Wilt Thou not turn a- | gain, and quick-en⌒us : that Thy people | may re-joice in⌒Thee?

7 Shew us Thy | mer-cy,⌒O *Lord* : and grant us | Thy sal-va-tion.

He promiseth to wait thereon, out of confidence of God's goodness.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will | say con-cern-ing⌒me : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His saints, that they | *turn* not a⌒gain.

9 For His salvation is nigh | them that fear Him : that glory may | dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to-ge-ther : righteousness and peace have | kis-sed⌒each o-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish | out of the⌒*earth* : and righteousness hath looked | down from hea-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | lov-ing-kind-ness : and our land shall | give her in-crease.

13 Righteousness shall | go be-fore Him : and He shall direct His | go-ing in the⌒way.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

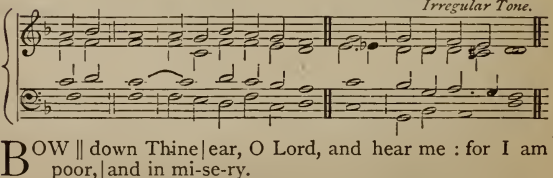
AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

Irregular Tone.

David strengtheneth his prayer by the conscience of his religion, by the goodness and power of God. He desireth the continuance of former grace. Complaining of the proud he craveth some token of God's goodness.



BOW ‖ down Thine | ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor, | and in mi-se-ry.

2 Preserve Thou my | soul, for I am ho-ly : my God, save Thy servant that | put-teth ‿his trust in Thee.

3 Be merciful | un-to me, O *Lord* : for I will call | dai-ly up ‿*on* Thee.

4 Comfort the | soul of *Thy* ser-vant : for unto Thee, O Lord, do I | *lift* up my soul.

5 For Thou, | Lord, art good and gra-cious : and of great mercy unto all them that | call up-*on* Thee.

6 Give ear, | *Lord*, un-to ‿my pray-er : and ponder the | voice of ‿my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble | I will call up-on Thee : for | *Thou* hear-est me.

8 Among the gods there is none | like un-to ‿Thee, O *Lord* : there is not one that can do as | *Thou do*-est.

9 All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and | wor-ship Thee, O *Lord* : and shall | glo-ri-fy Thy Name.

10 For Thou art great, and | do-est won-drous *things* : Thou | art God a-lone.

11 Teach me Thy way, O Lord, and I will | walk in *Thy truth* : O knit my heart unto Thee, that | I may fear Thy Name.

12 I will thank Thee, O Lord my | God, with all my *heart* : and will praise Thy | Name for e-ver-more.

13 For | great is ‿Thy mer-cy toward me : and Thou hast delivered my soul | from the ne-thermost hell.

14 O God, the | proud are ri-sen a ‿gainst me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set | Thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But Thou, O Lord God, art | full of ‿com-pas-sion and ‿mer-cy : long-suffering, plenteous in | *good*-ness and truth.

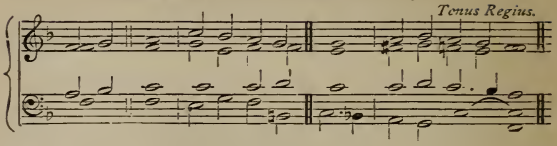
16 O turn Thee then unto me, | and have mer-cy upon me : give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the | son of ‿Thine *hand*-maid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may | see it, and ‿be a-sha-med : because Thou, Lord, hast holpen | me, and com-forted me.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*



The nature and glory of the Church. The increase, honour, and comfort of the members thereof.

HER foun-|dations are upon the|ho-ly *hills* : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the|dwell-ings of *Ja*-cob.

2 Very excellent things are|spo-ken of⌒*thee* : thou|ci-ty *of* God.

3 I will think upon|Ra-hab and⌒Ba-bylon : with|them that *know me.*

4 Behold ye the|Phi-listines al-so : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lo,|there was *he* born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that He was|*born* in her : and the Most|High shall sta-blish her.

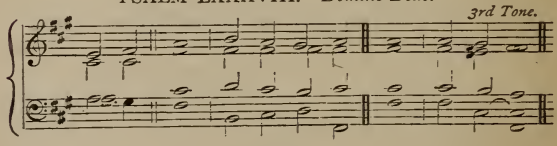
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when He writeth|up the peo-ple : that|He was *born* there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters|shall He re⌒*hearse* : All my fresh springs shall|*be in* thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*



A prayer containing a grievous complaint.

O || LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and| night be-fore Thee : O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my|*call*-ing.

2 For my soul is|full of trou-ble : and my life draweth nigh|un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down|in-to the⌒ *pit* : and I have been even as a man that|hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie|in the *grave* : who are out of remembrance, and are cut a-|way from⌒Thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the|low-est *pit* : in a place of darkness, and|in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth|hard up-on me : and Thou hast vexed me with|all Thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance|far from *me* : and made me to be ab-|hor-red of⌒them.

8 I am so|fast in pri-son : that I cannot|*get* forth.

9 My sight faileth for|ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called daily upon Thee, I have stretched forth my hands|un-to Thee.

10 Dost Thou shew wonders a-|mong the *dead* : or shall the dead rise up again, and|*praise* Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shewed|in the *grave* : or Thy faithfulness in de-|*struc*-tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be|known in the⌒*dark* : and Thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-|*got*-ten?

13 Unto Thee have I|cri-ed, O⌒*Lord* : and early shall my prayer come be-|*fore* Thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest|Thou my *soul* : and hidest Thou Thy face|*from* me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the|point to *die* : even from my youth up Thy terrors have I suffered with a|troub-led mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure|go-eth ov-er⌒me : and the fear of Thee hath un-|*done* me.

17 They came round about me|dai-ly like⌒wa-ter : and compassed me together on|ev-ery side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou put a-|*way* from me : and hid mine acquaintance|out of⌒my sight.

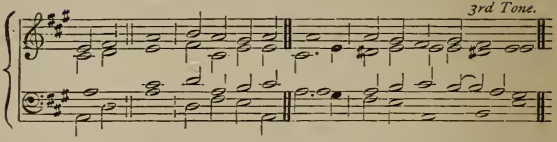
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

3rd Tone.



The psalmist praiseth God for His covenant, for His wonderful power, for the care of His Church,

MY || song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the *Lord* : with my mouth will I ever be shewing Thy truth from one generation | *to a*-no-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set | up for ev-er : Thy truth shalt Thou stablish | *in the* hea-vens.

3 I have made a covenant | with My cho-sen : I have sworn unto | Da-vid *My* ser-vant ;

4 Thy seed will I | sta-blish for⌒ev-er : and set up thy throne from one generation | *to a*-no-ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy | won-drous *works* : and Thy truth in the congregation | *of the saints.*

6 For who is he a- | mong the *clouds* : that shall be com- | par-ed un-to⌒the *Lord ?*

7 And what is he a- | mong the *gods* : that shall be | *like* un-to⌒the *Lord ?*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council | of the *saints* : and to be had in reverence of all them that are | *round a*-bout Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is | like un-to⌒*Thee* : Thy truth, most mighty Lord, | *is on* ev-ery⌒side.

10 Thou rulest the raging | of the *sea* : Thou stillest the waves there- | *of when* they a⌒rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, | and de-stroy-ed⌒it : Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad | *with Thy* migh-ty⌒arm.

12 The heavens are Thine, the earth | al-so is⌒*Thine* : Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and | *all that* there-in⌒is.

13 Thou hast made the | north and the⌒*south* : Tabor and Hermon shall re- | joice in *Thy Name.*

14 Thou hast a | migh-ty *arm* : strong is Thy hand, and | high is *Thy* right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation|of Thy *seat* : mercy and truth shall|go be-fore Thy *face*.

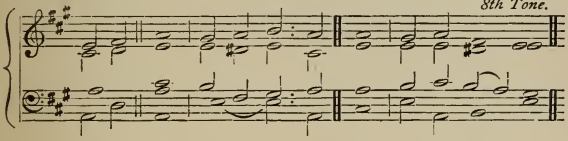
16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-|joice in *Thee* : they shall walk in the|light of *Thy* coun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily|in Thy *Name* : and in Thy righteousness|shall they make their *boast*.

18 For Thou art the glory|of their *strength* : and in Thy loving-kindness Thou shalt|*lift* up our *horns*.

19 For the Lord is|our de-*fence* : the Holy One of|Is-rael is our *King*.

8th Tone.



20 Thou ‖ spakest sometime in visions unto Thy|saints, and saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen|out of⌒the peo-ple. *for His favour to the kingdom of David.*

21 I have found|Da-vid⌒My ser-vant : with My holy oil have|I a-noint-ed⌒him.

22 My hand shall|hold him fast : and My|arm shall strength-en⌒him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to|do him vi-olence : the son of wickedness|shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes be-|fore his face : and plague|them that hate him.

25 My truth also and My mercy|shall be with him : and in My Name shall his|horn be ex⌒al-ted.

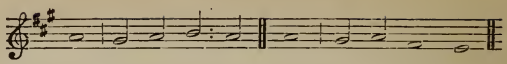
26 I will set his dominion also|in the sea : and his|right hand in the⌒floods.

27 He shall call Me,|Thou art⌒my Fa-ther : my God and my|strong sal-va-tion.

28 And I will make|him My first-born : higher than the|kings of the⌒*earth*.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for|ev-er-more : and My covenant shall|*stand* fast with⌒him.

30 His seed also will I make to en-|dure for ev-er : and his throne as the|days of hea-ven.



31 But if his children for-|sake My law : and walk|not in‿ My judge-ments;

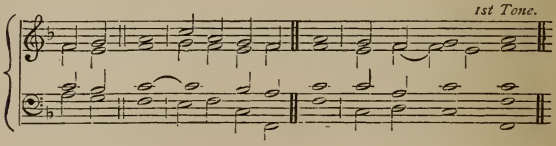
32 If they break My statutes, and keep not|My com-mand-ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their|sin with scourg-es.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not utterly| *take* from him : nor|suf-fer‿My truth to‿fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone|out of‿My lips : I have sworn once by My holiness, that I will not|*fail* Da-vid.

35 His seed shall en-|dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as the|sun be-fore Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore|as the moon : and as the faithful|wit-ness in‿hea-ven.



Then complaining of contrary events, he expostulateth, prayeth, and blesseth God.

37 But ‖ Thou hast abhorred and forsaken|Thine A-nointed : and art dis-|pleas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant|of Thy ser-vant : and cast his|*crown* to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown|all his hedg-es : and broken| down his strong holds.

40 All they that go|*by* spoil him : and he is become a re-|proach to‿his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right|hand of‿his en-emies : and made all his adver-|sa-ries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the|edge of‿his *sword* : and givest him not victory|in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put|out his glo-ry : and cast his | *throne* down to the‿ground.

44 The days of his youth| hast Thou short-ened : and covered|him with dis‿hon-our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hide Thy-|self, for ev-er : and shall Thy|*wrath* burn like fire?

46 O remember how|short my time is : wherefore hast Thou made|*all* men for nought?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall|not see *death* : and shall he deliver his soul|from the hand of hell?

48 Lord, where are Thy old|lov-ing-kind-nesses : which Thou swarest unto|Da-vid in Thy truth?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that Thy|ser-vants *have* : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of|ma-ny peo-ple;

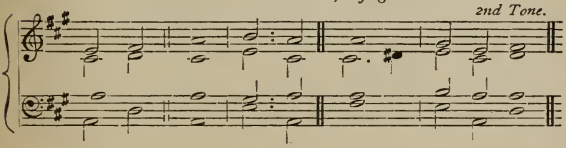
50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and slandered the footsteps of|Thine A-noint-ed : Praised be the Lord for evermore. | A-men, and A-men.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.*



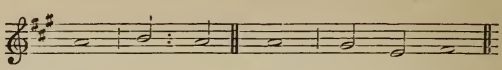
LORD,‖ Thou hast been our|re-fuge : from one genera-|tion to a-|*no*-ther

Moses, setting forth God's providence, complaineth of human fragility, divine chastisements, and brevity of life. He prayeth for the knowledge and sensible experience of God's good providence.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were|made : Thou art God from ever-lasting, and|world without end.

3 Thou turnest man to de-|struc-tion : again Thou sayest, Come again, ye|chil-dren of‿men.

4 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as|yes-terday : seeing that is past as a|watch in the‿night.



5 As soon as Thou scatterest them they are even as a | sleep : and fade away suddenly | like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and groweth | up : but in the evening it is cut down, dried up, and | wi-ther-ed.

7 For we consume away in Thy dis- | plea-sure : and are afraid at Thy wrathful indig- | *na*-tion.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds be- | fore Thee : and our secret sins in the light of Thy | coun-te-nance.

9 For when Thou art angry all our days are | gone : we bring our years to an end, as it were a | tale that‿is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and though men be so strong that they come to | four-score‿ years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon passeth it away, and | we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the power of Thy | wrath : for even thereafter as a man feareth, so is Thy dis- | *plea*-sure.

12 So teach us to number our | days : that we may apply our hearts unto | *wis*-dom.

13 Turn Thee again, O Lord, at the | last : and be gracious unto Thy | *ser*-vants.

14 O satisfy us with Thy mercy, and that | soon : so shall we rejoice and be glad all the | days of‿our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that Thou hast | pla-gued‿us : and for the years wherein we have suffered ad- | ver-si-ty.

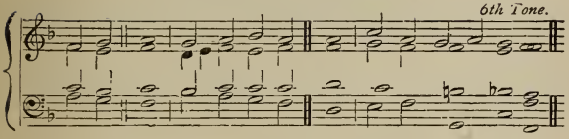
16 Shew Thy servants Thy | work : and their children Thy | *glo*-ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be up- | on us : prosper Thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper Thou our | han-dy-work.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS, IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM XCI. *Qui habitat.*



The state of the godly. Their safety. Their habitation. Their servants. Their friend; with the effects of them all.

WHO-SO ‖ dwelleth under the defence of the | *Most High* : shall abide under the | sha-dow of the ⌒ Al-migh-ty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my | hope, and ⌒ my strong hold : my God, in | Him will *I trust.*

3 For He shall deliver thee from the | snare of the ⌒ hun-ter : and | from the noi-some pes-tilence.

4 He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt be safe | un-der ⌒ His fea-thers : His faithfulness and truth shall | be thy shield and buck-ler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any | ter-ror ⌒ by *night* : nor for the arrow that | fli-eth *by day;*

6 For the pestilence that | walk-eth ⌒ in dark-ness : nor for the sickness that de- | stroy-eth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at | thy right *hand* : but it shall | *not come* nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt | thou be-*hold* : and see the re- | *ward* of the ⌒ un-god-ly.

9 For Thou, Lord, | art my *hope* : Thou hast set Thine house of de- | *fence* ve-ry *high.*

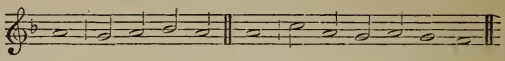
10 There shall no evil | hap-pen un-to ⌒ thee : neither shall any plague come | *nigh thy* dwel-ling.

11 For He shall give His angels | *charge* o-ver ⌒ thee : to | keep thee in ⌒ all Thy *ways.*

12 They shall bear thee | in their *hands* : that thou hurt not thy | foot a-gainst a *stone.*

13 Thou shalt go upon the | lion and ad-der : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou | *tread* un-der ⌒ Thy *feet.*

14 Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will | I de-liv-er ⌒ him : I will set him up, because he hath | *known My Name.*



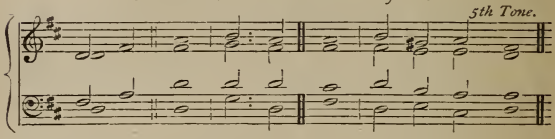
15 He shall call upon Me, and | I will hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and | *bring* him to hon-our.

16 With long life will I | sa-tis-fy him : and | shew him My sal-va-tion.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* A-MEN.

PSALM XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*



The prophet exhorteth to praise God, for His great works, for His judgements on the wicked, and for His goodness to the godly.

IT is || a good thing to give thanks unto the | Lord : and to sing praises unto Thy Name, O | *most* High-est ;

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the | morn-ing : and of Thy truth | in the ‿night sea-son ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the | lute : upon a loud instrument, | and up-on the ‿harp.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy | works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations | of Thy *hands.*

5 O Lord, how glorious are Thy | works : Thy thoughts are | ve-ry *deep.*

6 An unwise man doth not well consider | this : and a fool doth not | un-der-stand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do | flou-rish : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but Thou, Lord, art the Most Highest for | ev-er-*more.*

8 For lo, Thine enemies, O Lord, lo, Thine enemies shall | pe-rish : and all the workers of wickedness shall | be de-stroy-ed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an| u-nicorn : for I am anointed with|*fresh oil.*

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine|en-emies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a-|rise up a‿gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a|palm-tree : and shall spread abroad like a|ce-dar in‿Li-banus.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the|Lord : shall flourish in the courts of the|house of‿our *God.*

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their|age : and shall be|fat and‿well-lik-ing.

14 That they may show how true the Lord my|strength is : and that there is no unrighteous-|ness in *Him.*

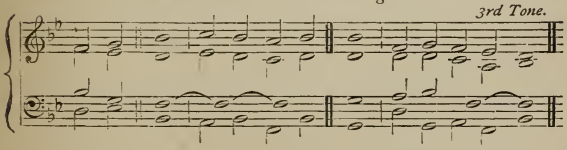
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*

3rd Tone.



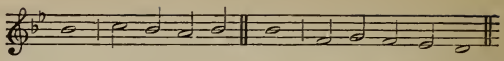
THE || Lord is King, and hath put on|glo-rious ap‿pa-rel : the Lord hath put on His apparel, and|gird-ed Him‿self with strength. *The majesty, power, and holiness of Christ's kingdom.*

2 He hath made the round | world so *sure* : that it | cannot be‿*mov*-ed.

3 Ever since the world began hath Thy|seat been pre‿par-ed : Thou art from|ev-er-*last*-ing.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have|lift up their‿*voice* : the floods|*lift* up their waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and|*rage* hor-ribly : but yet the Lord, Who dwelleth on|high, is *migh*-tier.



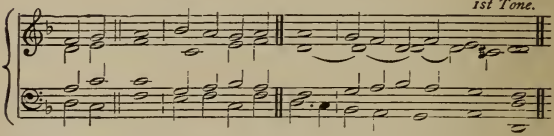
6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are|ve-ry *sure* : holiness becometh Thine|house for *ev*-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.*

1st Tone.



The prophet calling for justice, complaineth of tyranny and impiety. He teacheth God's providence.

O || LORD God, to Whom | ven-geance be⌒long-eth : Thou God, to Whom vengeance be- | long-eth shew Thy-*self.*

2 Arise, Thou | Judge of the⌒*world* : and reward the proud | af-ter their de-serv-ing.

3 Lord, how long | shall the⌒un-god-ly : how long | shall the⌒ un-god-ly tri-umph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak | so dis-dain-fully : and | make such *proud* boast-ing ?

5 They smite down Thy | peo-ple,⌒O *Lord* : and | trou-ble *Thine* he-ritage.

6 They murder the widow | and the stran-ger : and put the | fa-ther-less to *death.*

7 And yet they say, Tush, the | Lord shall⌒not *see* : neither shall the God of | *Ja*-cob re-gard it.

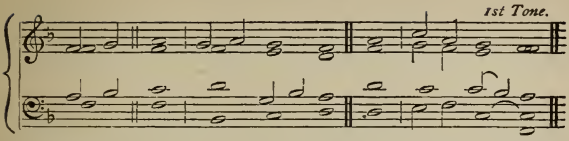
8 Take heed, ye unwise a- | mong the peo-ple : O ye fools, | when will ye⌒un-der-*stand ?*

9 He that planted the ear, | shall He⌒not *hear* : or He that made the eye, | shall He *not see ?*

10 Or He that | nur-tureth the⌒hea-then : it is He that teacheth man knowledge, | shall not *He* pun-ish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the | thoughts of *man* : that | *they* are but *vain.*

N.B. Tone changes for v. 12.



12 Bles-sed || is the man whom Thou chastenest,|*O Lord* : and teachest him|in Thy *law ;*

He sheweth the blessedness of affliction. God is the defender of the afflicted.

13 That Thou mayest give him patience in|time of‿ad-ver-sity : until the pit be digged up|for the‿un-god-ly.

14 For the Lord will not|fail His peo-ple : neither will He forsake|His in-he-ritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again|un-to judge-ment : all such as are true in|heart shall fol-low‿it.

16 Who will rise up with me a-|gainst the wick-ed : or who will take my part against the|e-vil-do-ers ?

17 If the Lord|had not help-ed‿me : it had not failed but my soul had been|put to si-lence.

18 But when I said, My|foot hath *slipt* : Thy mercy, O Lord,|held me *up.*

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I|had in‿my *heart* : Thy comforts have re-|fresh-ed‿my *soul.*

20 Wilt Thou have any thing to do with the|stool of wick-edness : which imagineth|mis-chief as a‿law.

21 They gather them together against the|soul of‿the right-eous : and condemn the|in-nocent *blood.*

22 But the|Lord is‿my re-fuge : and my God is the|strength of‿my con-fidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in their|*own* ma-lice : yea, the Lord our|God shall de‿stroy them.

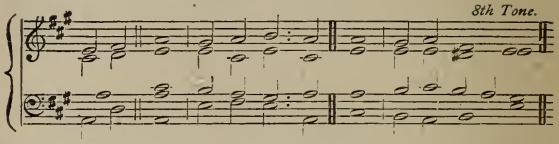
GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus Domino.*

8th Tone.



An exhortation to praise God for His greatness, and for His goodness,

O || COME, let us sing|un-to the⌒Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strength of |our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence|with thanks-giv-ing : and shew ourselves|glad in Him with⌒psalms.

3 For the Lord is a|*great* God : and a great|King above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners|of the earth : and the strength of the hills is|*His* al-so.

5 The sea is His, and|*He* made it : and His hands pre-|par-ed the⌒dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and|*fall* down : and kneel before the|Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For He is the|Lord our God : and we are the people of His pasture, and the|sheep of His hand.

and not to tempt Him.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, harden|not your hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempta-tion|in the wil-derness ;

9 When your|fa-thers tempt-ed⌒Me : proved Me, and|*saw* My works.

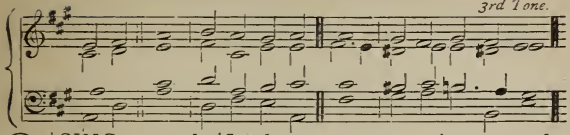
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-|ra-tion, and⌒said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not|*known* My ways ;

11 Unto whom I|sware in⌒My wrath : that they should not enter|in-to My rest.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, |AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*



O ‖ SING unto the | Lord a new song : sing unto the Lord, | all the *whole* earth.

An exhortation to praise God for His greatness, for His kingdom.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and | praise His *Name* : be telling of His sal- | va-tion from ⌒ day to day.

3 Declare His honour | un-to the ⌒ hea-then : and His wonders | un-to ⌒ all *peo*-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthi- | ly be prais-ed : He is more to be | fear-ed than ⌒ *all* gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, | they are but ⌒ i-dols : but it is the | Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship | are be-fore Him : power and honour are | in His *sanc*-tuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds | of the peo-ple : ascribe unto the Lord | wor-ship and ⌒ *pow*-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due | un-to ⌒ His *Name* : bring presents, and | *come* in-to ⌒ His courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the | beau-ty of ⌒ ho-liness : let the whole earth | stand in *awe* of ⌒ Him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the | Lord is *King* : and that it is He who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ; and how that He shall judge the | peo-ple right-eous-ly.

For His general judgement.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the | earth be *glad* : let the sea make a noise, and | all that there-in is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and | all that is ⌒ in it : then shall all the trees of the wood re- | joice be-fore the Lord.

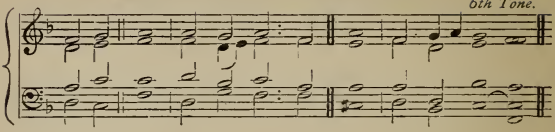
13 For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the *earth* : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | peo-ple with His truth.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*

6th Tone.



The majesty of God's kingdom. The Church rejoiceth at God's judgements upon idolaters.

THE || Lord is King, the earth may be|glad there-of : yea, the multitude of the isles|may be glad there‿of.

2 Clouds and darkness are|round a-bout Him : righteousness and judgement are the habitation|of *His seat.*

3 There shall go a|fire be-fore Him : and burn up His ene-|mies on ev-ery‿side.

4 His lightnings gave shine|un-to the‿world : the earth| saw it, and was a‿fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence|of the Lord : at the presence of the|Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared|*His* right-eousness : and all the people have|seen His glo-ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that delight in | *vain* gods : worship Him, | all *ye gods.*

8 Sion heard of it,|and re-joic-ed : and the daughters of Judah were glad, because of Thy|judge-ments, O *Lord.*

9 For Thou, Lord, art higher than all that are|in the earth : Thou art exalted | far above all gods.

An exhortation to godliness and gladness.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the|thing which is‿e-vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of His saints ; He shall deliver them from the hand|of the un-god-ly.

11 There is sprung up a|light for the‿right-eous : and joyful gladness for such as|are true-heart-ed.

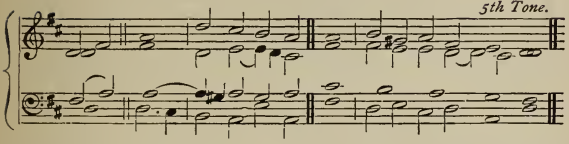
12 Rejoice in the|Lord, ye right-eous : and give thanks for a remembrance|of His ho-liness.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*



The psalmist exhorteth the Jews, the Gentiles, and all the creatures to praise God.

O || SING unto the | Lord a new song : for | He hath ⌒done mar-vellous *things.*

2 With His own right hand, and with His | ho-ly *arm* : hath He | got-ten ⌒Him-self the vic-tory.

3 The Lord declared | His sal-va-tion : His righteousness hath He openly shewed in the | *sight* of the hea-then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the | house of Is-rael : and all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | va-tion of our *God.*

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ye *lands* : sing, re- | joice, and *give thanks.*

6 Praise the Lord up- | on the *harp* : sing to the | harp with a ⌒psalm of ⌒thanks-giv-ing.

7 With trumpets | al-so, and ⌒*shawms* : O shew yourselves joyful be- | fore the Lord the *King.*

8 Let the sea make a noise, and | all that there-in ⌒is : the round | world, and they that dwell there ⌒in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the *Lord* : for He is | come to judge the *earth.*

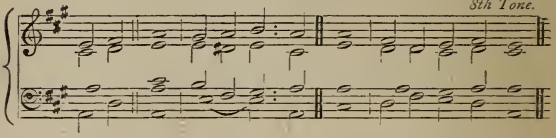
10 With righteousness shall He | judge the *world* : and the | peo-ple *with* e-quity.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out* END. A-*men.*

PSALM XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*

8th Tone.



The prophet, setting forth the kingdom of God in Zion, exhorteth all, by the example of forefathers, to worship God at His holy hill.

THE || Lord is King, be the people never | so im-pa-tient : He sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never so un-*qui*-et.

2 The Lord is | great in Si-on : and high a- | bove all *peo*-ple.

3 They shall give thanks | un-to ⌒Thy Name : which is great, wonder- | ful, and *ho*-ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; Thou hast pre- | par-ed e-quity : Thou hast executed judgement and righteous- | ness in *Ja*-cob.

5 O magnify the | Lord our God : and fall down before His footstool, for | He is *ho*-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among such as call up- | on His Name : these called upon the | Lord. and ⌒He *heard* them.

7 He spake unto them out of the | clou-dy pil-lar : for they kept His testimonies, and the | law that ⌒He *gave* them.

8 Thou heardest them, O | Lord our God : Thou forgavest them, O God, and punishedst their | own in-*ven*-tions.

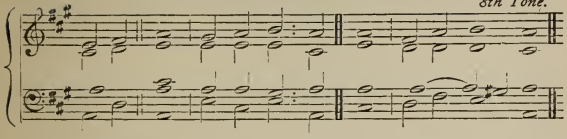
9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upon His | ho-ly hill : for the Lord our | God is *ho*-ly.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM C. *Jubilate Deo.*

8th Tone.



O BE ‖ joyful in the Lord, | all ye lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His | pre-sence with a‿song.

An exhortation to praise God cheerfully, for His greatness, and for His power.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord | He is God : it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are His people, and the | sheep of‿His pas-ture.

3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His | courts with praise : be thankful unto Him, and speak | good of His Name.

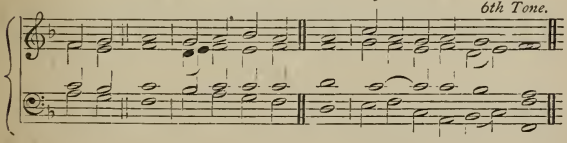
4 For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is | ev-er-last-ing : and His truth endureth from generation to | ge-ne-ra-tion.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

6th Tone.



MY ‖ song shall be of | mer-cy‿and judge-ment : unto Thee, O | *Lord*, will I *sing*.

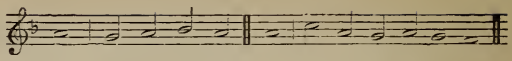
David maketh a vow and profession of godliness.

2 O let me have | un-der-stand-ing : in | the way of godliness.

3 When wilt Thou | *come* un-to‿me : I will walk in my | house with a‿per-fect *heart*.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the | sins of‿un-faith-fulness : there shall | no such *cleave* un-to‿me.

5 A froward heart shall de- | *part* from me : I will not | know a wick-ed per-son.



6 Whoso privily | slan-dereth his⌒neigh-bour : him | *will* I de-*stroy*.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and | *high* sto-mach : I | *will not* suf-fer⌒him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful | in the *land* : that | they may dwell with *me*.

9 Whoso leadeth a | god-ly *life* : he shall | *be my* ser-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person | dwell in⌒my *house* : he that telleth lies shall not | tar-ry in my *sight*.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are | in the *land* : that I may root out all wicked doers from the | ci-ty of the *Lord*.

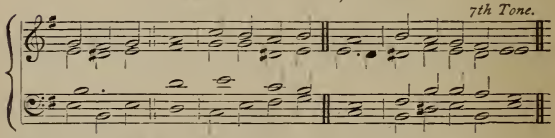
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HOLY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end*. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*

7th Tone.



The prophet in his prayer maketh a grievous complaint.

HEAR my || prayer, | *O Lord* : and let my | cry-ing come un-to⌒Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from me in the | time of⌒my trou-ble : incline Thine ear unto me when I call ; O | hear me, and⌒that right soon.

3 For my days are consumed a- | way like *smoke* : and my bones are burnt up as it | were a *fire*-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered | *like grass* : so that I for- | get to eat my bread.

5 For the | voice of⌒my groan-ing my bones will | *scarce* cleave to⌒my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican | in the wil-derness : and like an owl that is | in the *de*-sert.

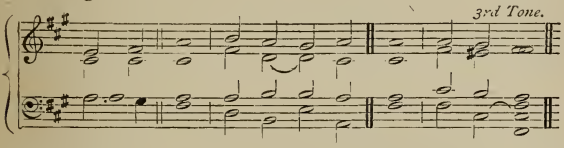
7 I have watched, and am even as it | were a spar-row : that sitteth alone up- | on the *house*-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me | all the ‿ day *long* : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to- | ge-ther a ‿ *gainst* me.

9 For I have eaten ashes | as it ‿ were *bread* : and mingled my | drink with *weep*-ing ;

10 And that because of Thine indig- | na-tion and ‿ *wrath* : for Thou hast taken me | up, and cast me down.

11 My days are | gone like a ‿ sha-dow : and I am | with-ered *like* grass.



12 But || Thou, O Lord, shalt en- | dure for ev-er : and Thy remembrance throughout all gene- | *ra*-tions.

He taketh comfort in the eternity and mercy of God. The mercies of God are to be recorded.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy up- | *on* Si-on : for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yea, the | time is come.

14 And why ? Thy servants think up- | on her *stones* : and it pitieth them to see her | in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear Thy | Name, O *Lord* : and all the kings of the earth Thy | Ma-jes-ty ;

16 When the Lord shall | build up Si-on : and when His glory | shall ap-pear ;

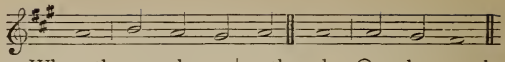
17 When He turneth Him unto the prayer of the | *poor* des-titute : and despiseth not | their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for | those that ‿ come af-ter : and the people which shall be born shall | praise the Lord.

19 For He hath looked down from His | sanc-tu-a-ry : out of the heaven did the Lord be- | hold the earth ;

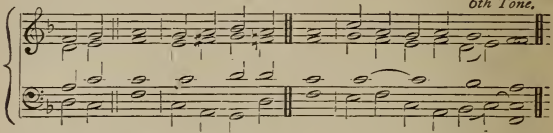
20 That He might hear the mournings of such as are | in cap-ti-vity : and deliver the children appointed | un-to death ;

21 They that may declare the Name of the | Lord in Si-on : and His worship at Je- | ru-sa-lem ;



22 When the people are|ga-thered to⌒ge-ther : and the kingdoms also, to|serve the Lord.

6th Tone.



He sustaineth his weakness by the unchangeableness of God.

23 He brought || down my|strength in⌒my jour-ney : and|short-ened *my days.*

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the|midst of⌒mine *age* : as for Thy years, they endure throughout|*all* ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation|of the *earth* : and the heavens are the|work of *Thy* hands.

26 They shall perish, but|Thou shalt en⌒*dure* : they all shall wax|old as doth a gar-ment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and|they shall be⌒chang-ed : but Thou art the same, and Thy|*years* shall not *fail.*

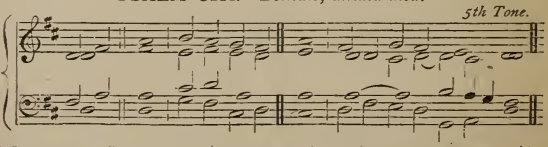
28 The children of Thy servants|shall con-ti-nue : and their seed shall stand|fast in *Thy sight.*

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|*out end.* A-MEN.

PSALM CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*

5th Tone.



An exhortation to bless God for His mercy,

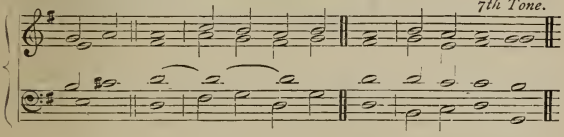
PRAISE || the Lord,|O my *soul* : and all that is with-|in me praise His ho-ly⌒Name.

2 Praise the Lord,|O my *soul* : and for-|get not all His be-nefits ;

3 Who forgiveth | all thy *sin* : and healeth | *all* thine in-fir-mities ;

4 Who saveth thy | life from de‿struc-tion : and crowneth thee with | mer-cy and‿lov-ing-kind-ness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with | *good things* : making thee young and | lus-ty as an ea-gle.



6 The ‖ Lord executeth righteous- | ness and judge-ment : for all them that are op- | pres-sed‿with *wrong*. *and for the constancy thereof.*

7 He shewed His ways | un-to Mo-ses : His works unto the | chil-dren‿of Is-rael.

8 The Lord is full of com- | pas-sion and‿mer-cy : long-suffering, | and of‿great good-ness.

9 He will not | al-way be‿chid-ing : neither keepeth He His | an-ger for‿ev-er.

10 He hath not dealt with us | af-ter‿our *sins* : nor rewarded us according | to our wick-ednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison | of the *earth* : so great is His mercy also toward | them that fear Him.

12 Look how wide also the east is | from the *west* : so far hath He set our | *sins* from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his | *own* chil-dren : even so is the Lord merciful unto | them that fear Him.

14 For He knoweth where- | of we‿are *made* : He remembereth that | we are but‿*dust*.

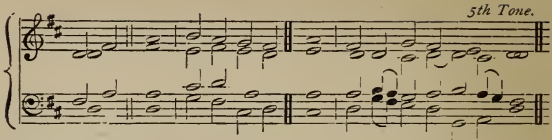
15 The days of man | are but‿as *grass* : for he flourisheth as a | flower of the‿*field*.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, | it is *gone* : and the place thereof shall | know‿it no *more*.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon | them that fear Him : and His righteousness upon | child-ren's child-ren ;

18 Even upon such as | keep His co-venant : and think upon His com- | mand-ments to‿do them.

N.B. Tone changes for v. 10.



19 The || Lord hath prepared His | seat in hea-ven : and His kingdom | ru-leth o-ver *all.*

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that ex-| cel in *strength* : ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice of *His words.*

21 O praise the Lord, all | ye His *hosts* : ye servants of | His that do His plea-sure.

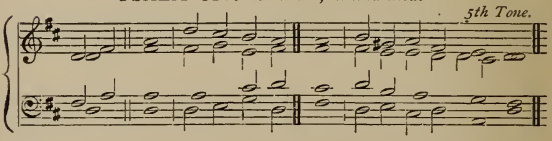
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of | His do-min-ion : praise thou the | *Lord,* O my *soul.*

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*



A meditation upon the mighty power,

PRAISE || the Lord, | O my *soul* : O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious ; Thou art clothed with | ma-jes-ty and hon-our.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it | were with a ‿ gar-ment : and spreadest out the | hea-vens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His chambers | in the wa-ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the | *wings* of the *wind.*

4 He maketh His | an-gels spi-rits : and His | min-isters a ‿ flam-ing *fire.*

5 He laid the foundations | of the *earth* : that it never should | move at a-ny *time*.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as | with a gar-ment : the waters | *stand* in the *hills*.

7 At Thy re- | buke they *flee* : at the voice of Thy | thun-der they⌒are a-*fraid*.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the | val-leys be⌒*neath* : even unto the place which | Thou hast ap⌒point-ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they | shall not *pass* : neither turn a- | gain to co-ver⌒the *earth*.

10 He sendeth the springs | in-to the⌒ri-vers : which | run a-mong the *hills*.

11 All beasts of the field | drink there-*of* : and the wild | as-ses quench their *thirst*.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their | ha-bi-ta-tion : and | sing a-mong the branch-es.

13 He watereth the | hills from a⌒*bove* : the earth is filled with the | fruit of *Thy works*.

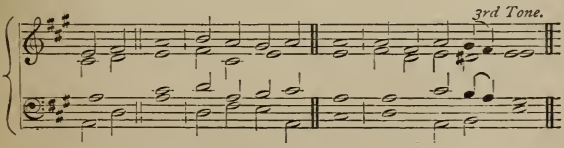
14 He bringeth forth | grass for the⌒cat-tle : and green herb | for the ser-vice⌒of *men ;*

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the | heart of *man* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and | bread to strength-en⌒man's *heart*.

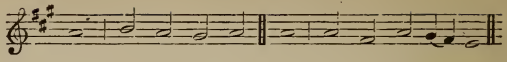
16 The trees of the Lord also are | full of *sap* : even the cedars of | Li-banus which⌒He hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds | make their *nests* : and the fir-trees are a | dwel-ling for the *stork*.

18 The high hills are a refuge | for the⌒wild *goats* ; and so are the stony | *rocks* for the co-nies.



19 He ap- || pointed the moon for | cer-tain sea-sons : and the sun | knoweth his go-ing down. *and wonderful providence of God.*



20 Thou makest darkness that it|may be *night* : wherein all the|beasts of the⌒forest do move.

21 The lions roaring|af-ter⌒their *prey* : do|seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-|way to-ge-ther : and lay them|*down* in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work,|and to⌒his la-bour : un-|til the *e*⌒vening.

24 O Lord, how manifold|are Thy *works* : in wisdom hast Thou made them all ; the earth is | full of⌒Thy *rich*-es.

25 So is the great and|wide sea al-so : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both|small and *great* beasts.

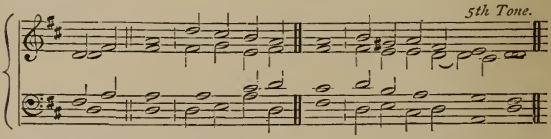
26 There go the ships, and there is|that Le-vi-athan : whom Thou hast made to take his|pas-time *there*-in.

27 These wait|all up⌒on *Thee* : that Thou mayest give them|meat in⌒due *sea*-son.

28 When Thou givest it them|*they* ga-ther⌒it : and when Thou openest Thy hand|they are filled with good.

29 When Thou hidest Thy|face they⌒are trou-bled : when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned a-|*gain* to their dust.

30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth|they shall be⌒*made* : and Thou shalt renew the |*face* of the earth.



God's glory is eternal. The prophet voweth perpetually to praise God.

31 The || glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-|dure for ev-er : the Lord shall re-|*joice* in His *works*.

32 The earth shall tremble at the|look of *Him* : if He do but touch the|*hills*, they shall *smoke*.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as|long as⌒I *live* : I will praise my|God while I⌒have my be-ing.

34 And so shall my|*words* please Him : my joy shall|*be* in the *Lord.*

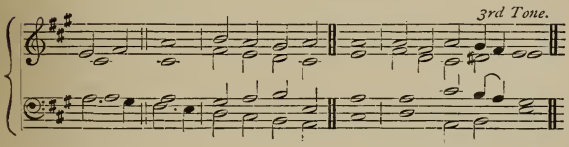
35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall|come to an⌒*end* : praise thou the Lord, O my|*soul*, praise the *Lord.*

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|*out* END. A-*men.*

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*



An exhortation to praise God, and to seek out His works.

O GIVE ‖ thanks unto the Lord, and call up-|on His *Name* : tell the people what|*things* He hath done.

2 O let your songs be of|Him, and praise Him : and let your talking be of|all His won-drous works.

3 Rejoice in His|ho-ly *Name* : let the heart of them re-|joice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the|Lord and⌒His *strength* : seek His|*face* ev-er-more.

5 Remember the marvellous works that|He hath *done* : His wonders, and the|judge-ments of His mouth,

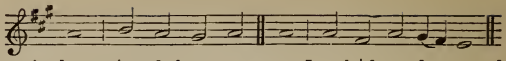
6 O ye seed of Abraham|*His* ser-vant : ye children of| Ja-cob His⌒*cho*-sen.

7 He is the|Lord our *God* : His judgements are|*in* all the world.

The story of God's providence over Abraham,

8 He hath been alway mindful of His covenant|*and* pro-mise : that He made to a thousand | ge-ne-*ra*-tions ;

9 Even the covenant that He|made with A-braham : and the oath that He sware|un-to *I*-saac ;



10 And appointed the same unto Jacob|for a *law* : and to Israel for an ever-|last-ing tes-ta-ment ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the|land of Ca-naan : the lot of|your in-he-ri-tance ;

12 When there were yet but a|few of *them* : and they| stran-gers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation|to a-no-ther : from one kingdom to a-|no-ther *peo*-ple ;

14 He suffered no man to|do them *wrong* : but reproved even|*kings* for their sakes ;

15 Touch not|Mine A-noin-ted : and do My|Pro-phets *no* harm.

over Joseph, over Jacob in Egypt, over Moses delivering the Israelites,

16 Moreover, He called for a dearth up-|on the *land* : and destroyed all the pro-|*vi*-sion of bread.

17 But He had sent a|man be-fore them : even Joseph, who was sold to|bè‿a bond-*ser*-vant ;

18 Whose feet they|hurt in the‿*stocks* : the iron entered| *in*-to his soul ;

19 Until the time came that his|cause was *known* : the word of the|*Lord* tri-ed him.

20 The king sent, and de-|li-vered *him* : the prince of the people|*let* him go free.

21 He made him lord also|of his *house* : and ruler of|all his *sub*-stance ;

22 That he might inform his princes|af-ter‿his *will* : and teach his|se-nators *wis*-dom.

23 Israel also came|in-to E-gypt : and Jacob was a stran-ger|in the land of Ham.

24 And He increased His|peo-ple exceed-ingly : and made them stronger|than their en-e-mies ;

25 Whose heart turned so, that they|ha-ted‿His peo-ple : and dealt untruly|with His *ser*-vants.

26 Then sent He Moses|*His* ser-vant : and Aaron whom| He had *cho*-sen.

27 And these shewed His|to-kens among them : and wonders|in the land of Ham.

28 He sent darkness,|and it‿was *dark* : and they were not o-|be-dient unto His word.

29 He turned their waters | in-to *blood* : and | *slew their* fish.

30 Their land|brought forth *frogs* : yea, even | in their kings' cham-bers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all | man-ner‿of *flies* : and lice in | all their *quar*-ters.

32 He gave them|hail-stones for‿*rain* : and flames of|*fire* in their land.

33 He smote their vines|al-so and‿fig-trees : and destroyed the trees that|*were* in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and caterpillars in-|nu-me-ra-ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devoured the|*fruit* of their ground.

35 He smote all the first-born|in their *land* : even the| chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with|sil-ver‿and *gold* : there was not one feeble|per-son a‿mong their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at|their de-part-ing : for they|were a-fraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to|be a co-vering and fire to give|light in the‿night-sea-son.

over the Israel-ites brought out of Egypt, fed in the wilderness, and planted in Canaan.

39 At their desire He|*brought quails* : and He filled them| with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the waters|flow-ed *out* : so that rivers ran|in the‿dry *pla*-ces.

41 For why? He remembered His|ho-ly pro-mise : and Abra-|ham His *ser*-vant.

42 And He brought forth His|peo-ple‿with *joy* : and His| cho-sen with‿*glad*-ness.

43 And gave them the|lands of the‿hea-then : and they took the labours of the people|in pos-ses-sion ;

44 That they might|keep His sta-tutes : and ob-|*serve His* laws.

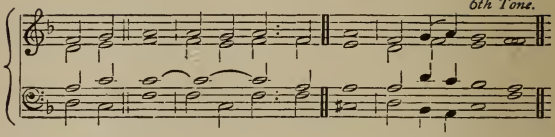
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|*out* END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVI. *Confitemini Domino.*

6th Tone.



The psalmist exhorteth to praise God. He prayeth for pardon of sin, as God did with the fathers.

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and His mercy en- | du-reth for ev-er.

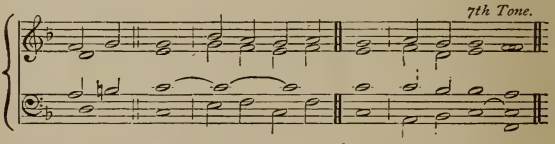
2 Who can express the noble | acts of the ⌒Lord : or shew forth | all His *praise?*

3 Blessed are they that | alway keep judge-ment : and | *do*• right-eousness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that Thou bearest | unto Thy peo-ple : O visit me with | Thy sal-va-tion ;

5 That I may see the felicity | of Thy cho-sen : and rejoice in the gladness of Thy people, and give thanks with | Thine in-he-ritance.

7th Tone.



The story of the people's rebellion, and God's mercy.

6 We have || sinned | with our fa-thers : we have done amiss, and | *dealt* wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not Thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they Thy great goodness | in re-mem-brance : but were disobedient at the sea, even | at the Red sea.

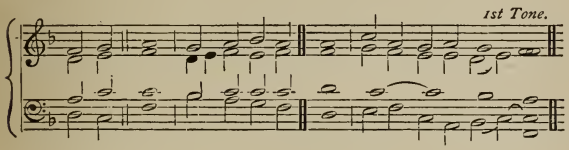
8 Nevertheless, He helped them | for His Name's sake : that He might make His power | to be *known.*

9 He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was | dri-ed *up* : so He led them through the deep, as | through a wil-derness.

10 And He saved them from the adver- | sa-ry's *hand* : and delivered them from the | hand of ⌒the en-emy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters|o-ver-whelm-ed⁀them : there was not|one of⁀them *left.*

12 Then believed|they His *words* : and sang|*praise* un-to⁀ Him.



13 But with-‖in a while they for-|gat His *works* : and would|not a-bide His coun-sel.

14 But lust came upon them|in the wil-derness : and they tempted|*God* in the de-sert.

15 And He gave them|their de-*sire* : and sent leanness withal|in-to *their soul.*

16 They angered Moses also|in the *tents* : and Aaron the|*saint* of the *Lord.*

17 So the earth opened, and|swallowed up Da-than : and covered the congre-|ga-tion of A-bi-ram.

18 And the fire was kindled|in their com-pany : the flame burnt|*up* the un-god-ly.

19 They made a|calf in Ho-reb : and worshipped the|*mol-ten* i-mage.

20 Thus they|turn-ed⁀their glo-ry : into the similitude of a|calf that eat-eth *hay.*

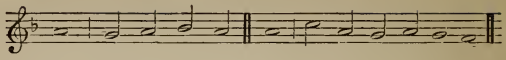
21 And they forgat|God their Sa-viour : who had done so|great things *in* E-gypt.

22 Wondrous works in the | land of *Ham* : and fearful|*things* by the Red Sea.

23 So He said, He would have destroyed them, had not Moses His chosen stood be-|fore Him in the⁀gap : to turn away His wrathful indignation, | lest He should de-stroy them.

24 Yea, they thought|scorn of⁀that plea-sant⁀land : and gave no|cre-dence un-to⁀His *word;*

25 But|mur-mured in their⁀tents : and hearkened not unto the|*voice* of the *Lord.*



26 Then lift He up His | hand a-gainst them : to over- | throw them in the wil-derness ;

27 To cast out their seed a- | mong the na-tions : and to | scat-ter‿them in the *lands.*

28 They joined themselves unto | Ba-al-pe-or : and ate the | of-ferings of the *dead.*

29 Thus they provoked Him to anger with their | own in-ven-tions : and the | plague was great a-mong them.

30 Then stood up | Phi-nees and‿pray-ed : and | so the *plague* ceas-ed.

31 And that was counted unto | him for right-eousness : among all posterities for | *ev-er-more.*

32 They angered Him also at the | waters of *strife* : so that He punished | Mo-ses for‿*their sakes ;*

33 Because they pro- | vok-ed‿his spi-rit : so that he spake unad- | vi-sedly with his *lips.*

34 Neither destroyed | they the hea-then : as the | *Lora* com-mand-ed‿them ;

35 But were mingled a- | mong the hea-then : and | learn-ed *their works.*

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their | own de-*cay* : yea, they offered their sons and their | daugh-ters un-to de-vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons | and of‿their daugh-ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the | land was de‿filed with *blood.*

38 Thus were they stained with their | *own works* : and went a whoring with their | *own in*-ven-tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a- | gainst His peo-ple : insomuch that He abhorred His | *own in*-he-ritance.

40 And He gave them over into the | hand of the‿hea-then : and they that hated | them were *lords* o-ver‿them.

41 Their ene- | mies op-press-ed‿them : and | had them in sub-jec-tion.

42 Many a time did | He de-liv-er‿them : but they

rebelled against Him with their own inventions, and were brought down | *in their* wick-edness.

43 Nevertheless, when He saw | their ad-ver-sity : He | *heard* their com-*plaint.*

44 He thought upon His covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude | of His mer-cies : yea, He made all those that led them away | *cap*-tive to pi-ty‿them.

He concludeth with prayer and praise.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from a- | mong the hea-then : that we may give thanks unto Thy holy Name, and make our | boast of *Thy praise.*

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and | world with‿out *end* : and let all the people | *say, A-men.*

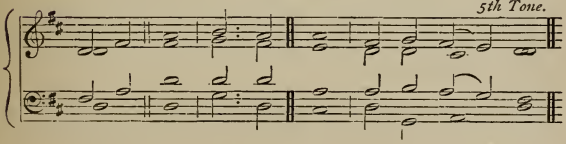
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*

5th Tone.



The psalmist exhorteth the redeemed, in praising God, to observe His manifold providence over travellers,

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for He is | gra-cious : and His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

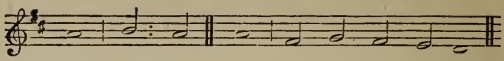
2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re- | deem-ed : and delivered from the | hand of the‿en-e-my.

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the | west : from the | north, and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the | way : and found no | ci-ty to‿*dwell* in ;

5 Hungry and | thirs-ty : their soul | faint-ed *in* them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their | trou-ble : and He delivered | them from their dis-tress.



7 He led them forth by the|right way : that they might go to the|ci-ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of⌒men !

9 For He satisfieth the empty|soul : and filleth the hungry|soul with *good*-ness.

over captives,

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow of|death : being fast bound in|mi-sery and⌒*i*-ron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the|Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel|of the⌒Most *High*-est ;

12 He also brought down their heart through|hea-viness : they fell down, and there was|none to *help* them.

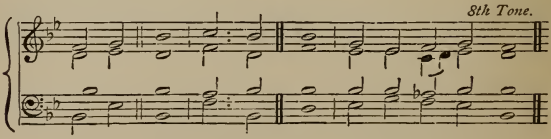
13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their|trou-ble : He delivered them|out of their dis-tress.

14 For He brought them out of darkness, and out of the shadow of|death : and brake their|bonds in *sun*-der.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His|good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of⌒men !

16 For He hath broken the gates of|brass : and smitten the bars of|i-ron in⌒*sun*-der.

8th Tone.



over sick men,

17 Fool-ish | men are plagued for their of-|fence : and be-|cause of⌒their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all manner of|meat : and they were even|hard at *death's* door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their|trou-ble : He delivered them|out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent His word, and|heal-ed⌒them : and they were saved from|their de-*struc*-tion.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His| good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of⌒men !

22 That they would offer unto Him the sacrifice of thanks-| giv-ing : and tell out His|works with *glad*-ness !

23 They that go down to the sea in|ships : and occupy their business in|*great wa*-ters ; *ever seamen,*

24 These men see the works of the|Lord : and His|wonders in the deep.

25 For at His word the stormy wind a-|ris-eth : which lifteth|up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the | deep : their soul melteth away be-|cause of the⌒ *trou*-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a|drunken⌒man : and are|at their *wit's* end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their|trou-ble : He delivereth them|out of their dis-tress.

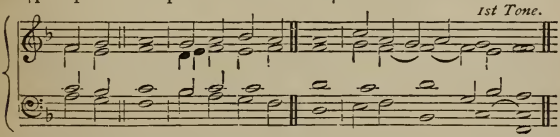
29 For He maketh the storm to|cease : so that the|waves there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they are at|rest : and so He bringeth them unto the haven|where they *would* be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His| good-ness : and declare the wonders that He doeth|for the chil-dren of⌒men !

32 That they would exalt Him also in the congregation of the|peo-ple : and praise Him in the|seat of the⌒*el*-ders !

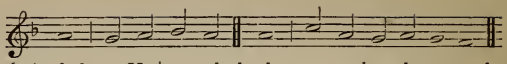
1st Tone.



33 Who || turneth the floods|into a wil-derness : and|dri-eth up the wa-ter⌒springs. *and in divers varieties of life.*

34 A fruitful land|maketh He bar-ren : for the wickedness of|them that dwell there-*in.*

35 Again, He maketh the wilderness a|stand-ing wa-ter : and water-springs|of a *dry ground.*



36 And there He | setteth the hun-gry : that they may build them a | ci-ty to⌒*dwell in;*

37 That they may sow their land, and | *plant* vine-yards : to | yield them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multi- | ply ex-ceed-ingly : and suffereth not their | cat-tle to de-*crease.*

39 And again, when they are minished, and | *brought low* : through oppression, through any | *plague or* trou-ble ;

40 Though He suffer them to be evil intreated | *through* ty-rants : and let them wander out of the | *way* in the wil-derness ;

41 Yet helpeth He the poor | out of mi-sery : and maketh him households | like a flock of *sheep.*

42 The righteous will consider this, | and re-*joice* : and the mouth of all | wick-edness shall be stop-ped.

43 Whoso is wise will | ponder these *things* : and they shall understand the loving- | kind-ness of the *Lord.*

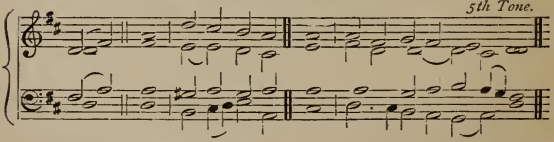
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND] EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

5th Tone.



David encourageth himself to praise God.

O || God, my heart is ready, my | heart is rea-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best | mem-ber that I *have.*

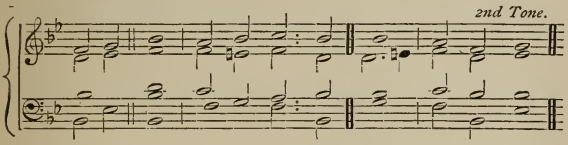
2 Awake, thou | lute, and *harp* : I myself will a- | *wake right* ear-ly.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a-|mong the peo-ple : I will sing praises unto|Thee a-mong the na-tions.

4 For Thy mercy is greater|than the hea-vens : and Thy truth|reach-eth un-to the⌒*clouds*.

5 Set up Thyself, O God, a-|bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory a-|*bove* all the *earth*.

2nd Tone.



6 That Thy‖beloved|may be de-livered : let Thy right hand save them, and|hear Thou me.

He prayeth for God's assistance according to His promise. His confidence in God's help.

7 God hath spoken|in His ho-liness : I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of|*Suc*-coth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|nas-ses is⌒mine : Ephraim also is the|strength of⌒my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab|is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I|*tri*-umph.

10 Who will lead me into the|*strong* ci-ty : and who will bring me into|*E*-dom ?

11 Hast not Thou forsaken|us, O God : and wilt not Thou, O God, go|forth with⌒our hosts ?

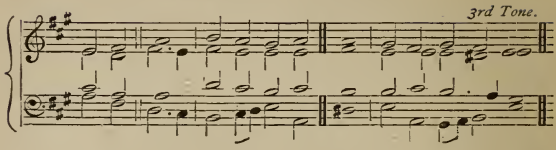
12 O help us a-|gainst the en-emy : for vain is the|help of man.

13 Through God we shall|do great acts : and it is He that shall tread down our|en-e-mies.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM CIX. *Deus laudum.*



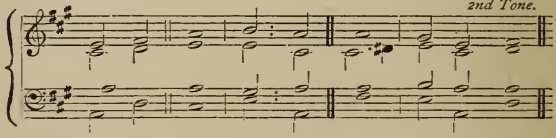
David, complaining of his slanderous enemies,

HOLD || not Thy tongue, O | God of ⌒my *praise* : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is | o-pened up⌒*on* me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | *false tongues* : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought a- | gainst me with⌒out a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my | con-trary *part* : but I give my- | *self* un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me | e-vil⌒for *good* : and hatred | for my *good* will.



under the person of Judas devoteth them. He sheweth their sin.

5 Set || Thou an ungodly man to be ruler | o-ver⌒him : and let Satan stand at his | *right* hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be con- | demn-ed : and let his prayer be turned | in-to sin.

7 Let his days be | few : and let another take his | *of*-fice.

8 Let his children be | fa-therless : and his wife a | *wi*-dow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their | bread : let them seek it also out of desolate | *pla*-ces.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he | hath : and let the stranger spoil his | *la*-bour.

11 Let there be no man to | pi-ty⌒him : nor to have compassion upon his fatherless | *chil*-dren.

12 Let his posterity be de- | stroy-ed : and in the next generation let his name be | clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the sight of the | Lord : and let not the sin of his mother be | done a-way.

14 Let them alway be before the | Lord : that He may root out the memorial of them from | off the earth ;

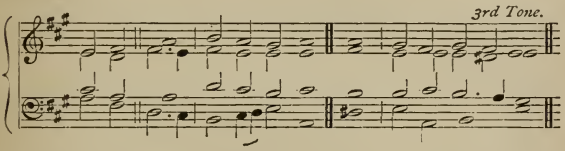
15 And that, because his mind was not to do | good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that was vexed | at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen | un-to⌒ him : he loved not blessing, therefore shall it be | far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as with a | rai-ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil | in-to⌒his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up- | on him : and as the girdle that he is alway | gird-ed withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto mine | en-emies : and to those that speak evil a-∫gainst my soul.



20 But ‖ deal Thou with me, O Lord God, according | un-to⌒ Thy *Name* : for | sweet is⌒Thy *mer*-cy.

Complaining of his own misery, he prayeth for help. He promiseth thankfulness.

21 O deliver me, for I am | help-less and⌒*poor* : and my heart is | wound-ed with⌒*in* me.

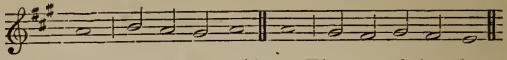
22 I go hence like the shadow | that de-part-eth : and am driven away as the | *grass-hop*-per.

23 My knees are | weak through fast-ing : my flesh is dried up for | want of *fat*-ness.

24 I became also a re- | *proach* un-to⌒them : they that looked upon me | shak-ed *their* heads.

25 Help me, O | Lord my *God* : O save me according to | *Thy mer*-cy ;

26 And they shall know, how that this is | *Thy hand* : and that | Thou, Lord, hast⌒*done* it.



27 Though they curse, yet|*bless Thou* : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; but let Thy|*ser*-vant re-joice.

28 Let mine adversaries be|clo-thed with‿*shame* : and let them cover themselves with their own con-|fu-sion, as‿with a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the|Lord with‿my *mouth* : and praise Him a-|mong the mul-ti-tude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right|hand of the‿*poor* : to save his soul from un-|right-eous *judg*-es.

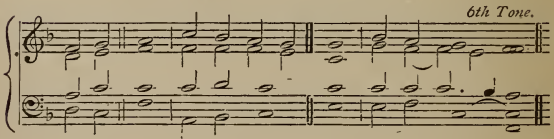
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

6th Tone.



The kingdom, the priesthood, the conquest, and the passion of Christ.

THE ‖ Lord said|un-to‿my *Lord* : Sit Thou on My right hand, until I make Thine ene-|mies Thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy power|out of Si-on : be Thou ruler, even in the midst a-|mong Thine en-emies.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will offerings with an|ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of Thy birth is of the|womb of‿the morn-ing.

4 The Lord sware, and|will not re‿*pent* : Thou art a Priest for ever after the order of|*Mel*-chi-sedech.

5 The Lord up-|on Thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the|day of‿His *wrath*.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; He shall fill the places | with the ‿dead bo-dies : and smite in sunder the heads over | di-vers coun-tries.

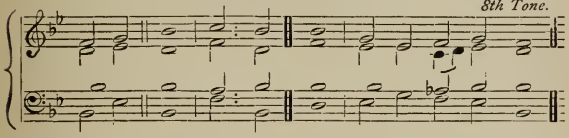
7 He shall drink of the | brook in the ‿*way* : therefore shall He lift | up His *head*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

8th Tone.



I WILL || give thanks unto the Lord with my | whole heart : secretly among the faithful, and in the | con-gre-*ga*-tion.

The psalmist by his example inciteth others to praise God for His glorious and gracious works. The fear of God breedeth true wisdom.

2 The works of the Lord are | great : sought out of all them that have | plea-sure *there*-in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in | hon-our : and His righteousness en- | dur-eth for ‿*ev*-er.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done His marvellous | works : that they ought to be | had in re‿*mem*-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that | fear Him : He shall ever be mindful | of His co-ve-nant.

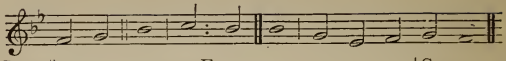
6 He hath shewed His people the power of His | works : that He may give them the heritage | of the *hea*-then.

7 The works of His hands are verity and | judge-ment : all His com- | mand-ments *are* true.

8 They stand fast for ever and | ev-er : and are done in | truth and e-qui-ty.

9 He sent redemption unto His | peo-ple : He hath commanded His covenant for ever ; holy and | rev-erend is His Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of | wis-dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it en- | dur-eth for ‿*ev*-er.

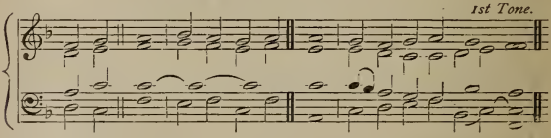


GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXII. *Beatus vir.*

1st Tone.



Godliness hath the promises of this life, and of the life to come. The prosperity of the godly shall be an eyesore to the wicked.

BLES-SED || is the man that | fear-eth the⌒*Lord* : he hath great de- | light in His com-mand-ments.

2 His seed shall be mighty up- | *on earth* : the generation of the | faith-ful shall be bles-sed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall | be in⌒his *house* : and his righteousness en- | *dur*-eth for ev-er.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up | light in the⌒dark-ness : He is merciful, | *lov*-ing, and right-eous.

5 A good man is merciful, | *and* lend-eth : and will guide his | *words* with dis-cre-tion.

6 For he shall | ne-ver be⌒mo-ved : and the righteous shall be had in | ev-er-last-ing re⌒mem-brance.

7 He will not be afraid of any | e-vil tid-ings : for his heart standeth fast, and be- | liev-eth in the *Lord.*

8 His heart is established, and | will not *shrink* : until he see his desire up- | *on his* en-emies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given | to the *poor* : and his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be ex- | *alt*-ed with hon-our.

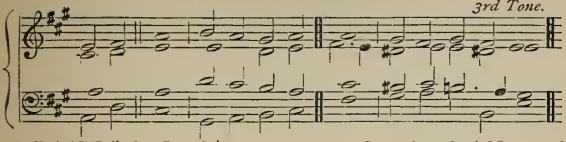
10 The ungodly shall see it, and | it shall grieve him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of the un- | *god*-ly shall pe-rish.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FA-THER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | *out end.* A-MEN.

PSALM CXIII. *Laudate, pueri.*

3rd Tone.



PRAISE || the Lord, | *ye* ser-vants : O praise the | *Name* of the Lord.

An exhortation to praise God for His excellency, for His mercy.

2 Blessed be the | Name of the ⌒*Lord* : from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

3 The Lord's | Name is prais-ed : from the rising up of the sun unto the going | *down* of the same.

4 The Lord is high a- | bove all hea-then : and His glory a- | bove the *hea*-vens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His | dwel-ling so⌒*high* : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that | are in heaven and earth?

6 He taketh up the simple | out of the⌒*dust* : and lifteth the | *poor* out of the⌒mire ;

7 That He may set him | with the prin-ces : even with the princes | of His *peo*-ple.

8 He maketh the barren woman to | *keep house* : and to be a joyful | mo-ther of *chil*-dren.

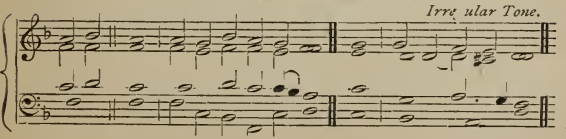
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

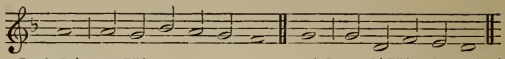
PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

Irregular Tone.



WHEN || Israel | *came* out of E-gypt : and the house of Jacob from a- | mong the⌒strange *peo*-ple.

An exhortation, by the example of the dumb creatures, to fear God in His Church.



2 Judah | was His sanc-tu-a-ry : and Israel | His do-*min*-ion.

3 The sea | *saw* that, and *fled* : Jor- | dan was driv-en back.

4 The | moun-tains skip-ped ⁀ like *rams* : and the little | hills like *young* sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou | sea, that *thou* fled-dest : and thou Jordan, that | thou wast driv-en back?

6 Ye mountains, | that ye skip-ped ⁀ like *rams* : and ye little | hills, like *young* sheep?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the | pre-sence of the *Lord* : at the presence of the | God of *Ja*-cob.

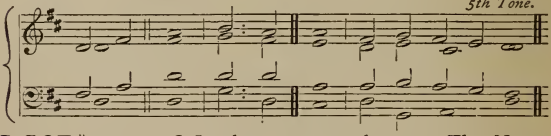
8 Who turned the hard rock | in-to ⁀ a stand-ing wa-ter : and the flint-stone | in-to ⁀ a spring-ing well.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE ⁀ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

5th Tone.



Because God is truly glorious, and idols are vanity,

NOT || unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy Name give the | praise : for Thy loving mercy, | and for ⁀ Thy *truth's* sake.

2 Wherefore shall the heathen | say : Where | · is now their God?

3 As for our God, He is in | hea-ven : He hath done whatso- | ev-er plea-sed Him.

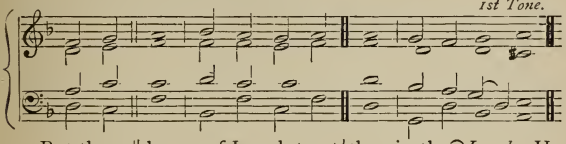
4 Their idols are silver and | gold : even the | work of *men's* hands.

5 They have mouths, and | speak not : eyes have | they, and *see* not.

6 They have ears, and | hear not : noses have | they, and *smell* not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and | walk not : neither | speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like | un-to⌒them : and so are all such as | put their trust in them.



9 But thou, || house of Israel, trust | thou in the⌒*Lord* : He is their | suc-cour and de-fence. *He exhorteth to confidence in God.*

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your | trust in the⌒*Lord* : He is their helper | and de-fend-er.

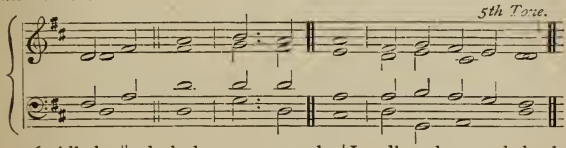
11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your | trust in the⌒*Lord* : He is their helper | and de-fend-er.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and | He shall bless us : even He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the | house of Aa-ron.

13 He shall bless them that | fear the *Lord* : both | *small* and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you | more and *more* : you | and your chil-dren.

15 Ye are the blessed | of the *Lord* : who | *made* heaven and earth.



16 All the || whole heavens are the | Lord's : the earth hath He given | to the chil-dren of⌒men. *God is to be blessed for His blessings.*

17 The dead praise not Thee, O | Lord : neither all they that go | down in-to⌒*si*-lence.

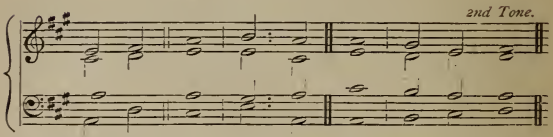
18 But we will praise the | Lord : from this time forth for ever- | *more*. Praise the Lord.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*



The psalmist professeth his love and duty to God for his deliverance.

I AM || well|pleas-ed : that the Lord hath heard the|voice of⌒my prayer ;

2 That He hath inclined His ear|un-to⌒me : therefore will I call upon Him as|long as⌒I live.

3 The snares of death compassed me round a-|bout : and the pains of hell gat|hold upon me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of the|Lord : O Lord, I beseech Thee, de-|liv-er⌒ my soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and|right-eous : yea, our God is|mer-ci-ful.

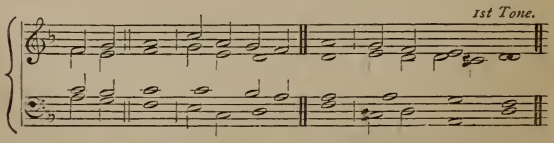
6 The Lord preserveth the|sim-ple : I was in misery, and He|help-ed me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my|soul : for the Lord hath re-|ward-ed thee.

8 And why? Thou hast delivered my soul from|death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from|*fall*-ing.

9 I will walk before the|Lord : in the land of the|*liv*-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore|troub-led : I said in my haste, All men are|*li*-ars.



He studieth to be thankful.

11 What re-|| ward shall I give|un-to the⌒*Lord* : for all the benefits that He hath|*done* un-to⌒me?

12 I will receive the | cup of ⌒ sal-va-tion : and call upon the | Name of ⌒ the *Lord.*

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of | all His peo-ple : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the | death of ⌒ His *saints.*

14 Behold, O Lord, how that | I am ⌒ Thy serv-ant : I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine handmaid ; Thou hast broken my | bonds in sun-der.

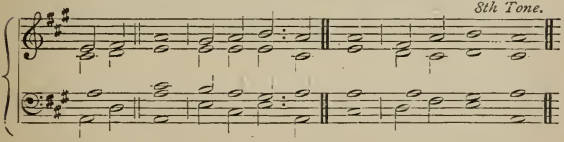
15 I will offer to Thee the sacrifice of | *thanks*-giv-ing : and will call upon the | Name of the ⌒ *Lord.*

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of | all His peo-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. | Praise the *Lord.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*



O || PRAISE the Lord, | all ye hea-then : praise Him, | all ye na-tions. *An exhortation to praise God for His mercy and truth.*

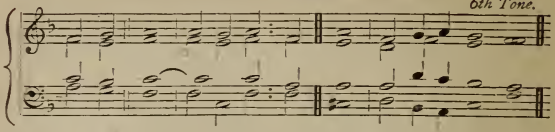
2 For His merciful kindness is ever more and | more to-wards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. | Praise the *Lord.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒ GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

6th Tone.



An exhortation to praise God for His mercy. The psalmist by his experience sheweth how good it is to trust in God.

O GIVE | thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : because His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

2 Let Israel now confess, that | He is gra-cious : and that His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

3 Let the house of Aaron | now con-fess : that His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the | Lord con-fess : that His mercy en-|dur-eth for ev-er.

5 I called upon the | Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord | heard me at *large*.

6 The Lord is on | *my* side : I will not fear what | man do-eth un-to‿me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that help me : therefore shall I see my desire up-|on *mine* en-emies.

8 It is better to | trust in the‿Lord : than to put any confi-| dence *in man*.

9 It is better to | trust in the‿Lord : than to put any confi-| dence *in* prin-ces.

10 All nations compassed me | round a-bout : but in the Name of the Lord will | I *de*-stroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I say, on | ev-ery side : but in the Name of the Lord will | I *de*-stroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire a-|mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord | I will de-stroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that | I might fall : but the | Lord was‿*my help*.

14 The Lord is my | strength, and‿my song : and is become | my *sal*-va-tion.

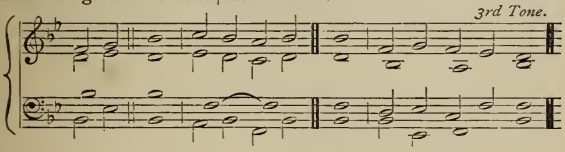
15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings | of the right-eous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty | things *to pass*.

16 The right hand of the Lord | hath the ⁀pre-em-inence : the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty | things *to pass.*

17 I shall not | die, but live : and declare the | works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor- | rect-ed me : but He hath not given me over | un-*to death.*

3rd Tone.



19 Op-en ‖ me the | gates of right-eousness : that I may go into them, and give | *thanks* un-to the ⁀Lord.

Under the type of the psalmist the coming of Christ in His kingdom is expressed.

20 This is the | gate of the ⁀*Lord* : the righteous shall | en-ter in-to it.

21 I will thank Thee, for | Thou hast heard me : and art be- | come my sal ⁀*va*-tion.

22 The same stone which the | buil-ders refus-ed : is become the head-stone | in the *cor*-ner.

23 This is the | *Lord's* do-ing : and it is | mar-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the | Lord hath *made* : we will re- | joice and be ⁀glad in it.

25 Help me | now, O *Lord* : O Lord, send us now | *pros*-pe-ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the | Name of the ⁀Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the | *house* of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord Who hath | shewed us *light* : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the | horns of the ⁀*al*-tar.

28 Thou art my God, and | I will thank Thee : Thou art my God, and | I will *praise* Thee.

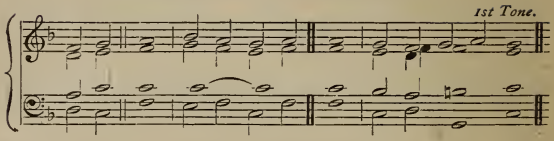
29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and His mercy en- | dur-eth for ⁀*ev*-er.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⁀*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*



This psalm containeth sundry prayers, praises, and professions of obedience.

BLES-SED || are those that are undefiled | in the *way* : and walk in the | *law* of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep His | tes-ti-mo-nies : and seek Him | with their *whole* heart.

3 For they who | do no wick-edness : walk | *in His* ways.

4 Thou | *hast* charg-ed : that we shall diligently | keep Thy com‿*mand*-ments.

5 O that my ways were made | so di-*rect* : that I might | keep Thy *sta*-tutes !

6 So shall I | not be con‿found-ed : while I have respect unto | all Thy com‿*mand*-ments.

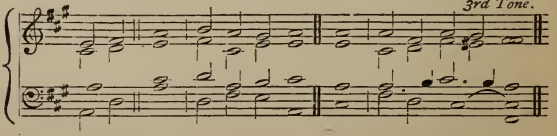
7 I will thank Thee with an un | -feign-ed *heart* : when I shall have learned the judgements | of Thy right-eous-ness.

8 I will keep Thy | ce-re-mo-nies : O for- | sake me‿not ut-ter-ly.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

In quo corriget ?



WHERE-WITH- || AL shall a young man | cleanse his *way* : even by ruling him- | *self* af-ter‿Thy word.

10 With my whole heart | have I sought Thee : O let me not go wrong out of | Thy com-*mand*-ments.

11 Thy words have I hid with- | in my *heart* : that I should not | sin a-*gainst* Thee.

12 Blessed art | Thou, O *Lord* : O | teach me ⌒Thy *sta*-tutes.

13 With my lips have | I been tell-ing : of all the | judge-ments of Thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of Thy | tes-ti-mo-nies : as in all | man-ner of ⌒*rich*-es.

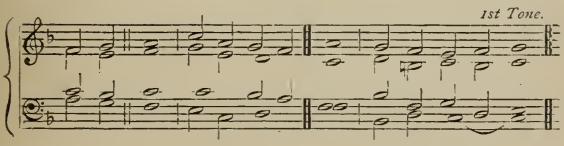
15 I will talk of | Thy com-mand-ments : and have re- | *spect* un-to ⌒Thy ways.

16 My delight shall | be in ⌒Thy sta-tutes : and I will | not for-get Thy word.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Retribue servo tuo.



O DO || well | un-to ⌒Thy ser-vant : that I may | live, and keep Thy word.

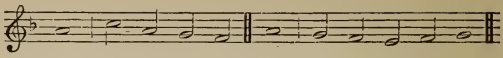
18 Open | Thou mine *eyes* : that I may see the wondrous | things of *Thy* law.

19 I am a stranger up- | *on earth* : O hide not Thy com- | mand-ments *from* me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very | fer-vent de ⌒*sire* : that it hath alway | un-to ⌒Thy *judge*-ments.

21 Thou hast re- | buk-ed the ⌒*proud* : and cursed are they that do err from | Thy com-*mand*-ments.

22 O turn from me | shame and re ⌒*buke* : for I have kept Thy | tes-ti-*mo*-nies.



23 Princes also did sit and|speak a-gainst me : but Thy servant is occupied|in Thy *sta*-tutes.

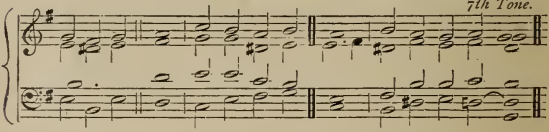
24 For Thy testimonies are|my de-*light* : and|*my* coun-sel-lors.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW,|AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Adhæsit pavimento.

7th Tone.



MY‖soul cleaveth|to the *dust* : O quicken Thou me, ac-|cord-ing to Thy word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, and|*Thou* heard-est⌒ me : O|teach me Thy⌒*sta*-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of|Thy com-mand-ments : and so shall I|talk of⌒Thy won-drous works.

28 My soul melteth away for|ve-ry hea-viness : comfort Thou me ac-|cord-ing un-to⌒Thy word.

29 Take from me the|way of ly-ing : and cause Thou me to make|much of *Thy* law.

30 I have chosen the|way of *truth* : and Thy judgements have I|laid be-*fore* me.

31 I have stuck unto Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies : O Lord, con-|*found me* not.

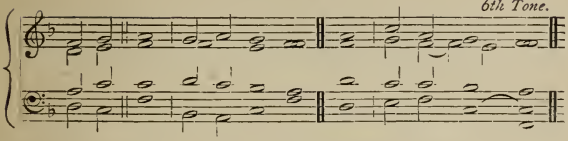
32 I will run the way of|Thy com-mand-ments : when Thou hast set my|heart at li-ber-ty.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

Legem pone.



TEACH me, || O Lord, the | way of ⌒Thy sta-tutes : and I shall keep it | un-to the⌒*end.*

34 Give me understanding, and I shall | keep Thy *law* : yea, I shall keep it | with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of | Thy com-mand-ments : for there- | in is my de⌒sire.

36 Incline my heart unto Thy | tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to | co-vetous-*ness.*

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they be- | *hold* van-ity : and quicken Thou me | in Thy *way.*

38 O stablish Thy word in | *Thy* ser-vant : that | I may fear Thee.

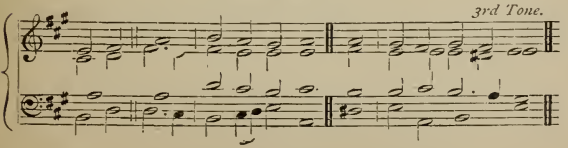
39 Take away the rebuke that | I am a⌒fraid of : for Thy | judge-ments are⌒*good.*

40 Behold, my delight is in | Thy com-mand-ments : O quicken me | in Thy right-eousness.

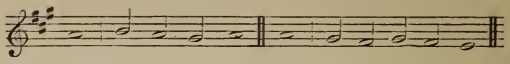
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

Et veniat super me.



LET Thy || loving mercy come also unto | me, O *Lord* : even Thy salvation, ac- | cord-ing un-to⌒Thy word.



42 So shall I make answer unto|my blas-phe-mers : for my|trust is in Thy word.

43 O take not the word of Thy truth utterly|out of‿my *mouth* : for my hope is|in Thy *judge*-ments.

44 So shall I alway|keep Thy *law* : yea, for|ev-er and‿*ev*-er.

45 And I will|walk at li-berty : for I|seek Thy com‿*mand*-ments.

46 I will speak of Thy testimonies also, even be-|*fore kings* : and will|not be a‿*sham*-ed.

47 And my delight shall be in|Thy com-mand-ments : which|I have *lov*-ed.

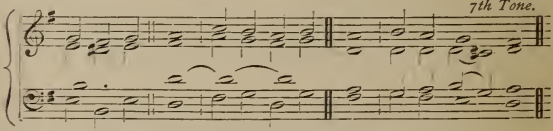
48 My hands also will I lift up unto Thy commandments, which|I have lov-ed : and my study shall|be in‿Thy *sta*-tutes.

GLO-|RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT|WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Memor esto servi tui.

7th Tone.



O THINK upon Thy servant, as con-|cern-ing‿Thy *word* : wherein Thou hast caused me to|put my *trust*.

50 The same is my comfort|in my trou-ble : for Thy|word hath quick-ened‿me.

51 The proud have had me exceedingly|in de-ri-sion : yet have I not shrinked|from Thy *law*.

52 For I remembered Thine everlasting judgements,|*O Lord* : and re-|ceiv-ed com-fort.

53 I am horri-|bly a-*fraid* : for the ungodly that for-|sake Thy *law*.

54 Thy statutes have | been my *songs* : in the | house of ⌒my pil-grimage.

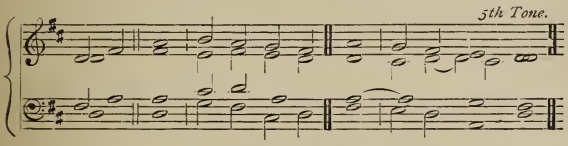
55 I have thought upon Thy Name, O Lord, | in the ⌒night-sea-son : and have | kept Thy *law*.

56 This | *I had* : because I kept | Thy com-mand-ments.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

Portio mea, Domine.



THOU art ‖ my portion, | *O Lord* : I have promised to | keep Thy *law*.

58 I made my humble petition in Thy presence | with my whole heart : O be merciful unto me, ac- | cord-ing to ⌒Thy word.

59 I called mine own | ways to re ⌒mem-brance : and turned my feet unto Thy | tes-ti-mo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged | not the *time* : to | keep Thy com ⌒mand-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have | rob-bed *me* : but I have not for- | got-ten ⌒Thy *law*.

62 At midnight I will rise to give | thanks un-to ⌒*Thee* : because of Thy | right-eous judge-ments.

63 I am a companion of all | them that fear Thee : and | keep Thy com ⌒mand-ments.

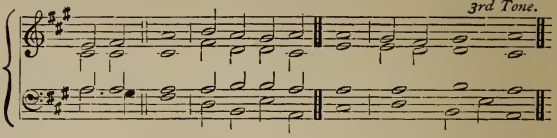
64 The earth, O Lord, is | full of ⌒Thy mer-cy : O | teach me ⌒Thy sta-tutes.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

Bonitatem fecisti.

3rd Tone.



O || LORD, Thou hast dealt graciously | with Thy ser-vant : according | un-to⌒Thy *word.*

66 O learn me true under- | stand-ing and⌒know-ledge : for I have believed | Thy com-mand-ments.

67 Before I was troubled, I | *went wrong* : but now have I | kept Thy *word.*

68 Thou art | good and gra-cious : O | teach me⌒Thy sta-tutes.

69 The proud have imagined a | lie a-gainst me : but I will keep Thy commandments | with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as | fat as *brawn* : but my delight hath | been in⌒Thy *law.*

71 It is good for me that I have | been in trou-ble : that I may | learn Thy sta-tutes.

72 The law of Thy mouth is | dear-er un-to⌒me : than thousands of | gold and sil-ver.

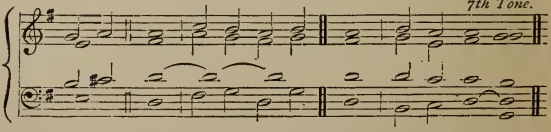
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

7th Tone.



THY || hands have made me and | fa-shioned *me* : O give me understanding, that I may | learn Thy com⌒mand-ments.

74 They that fear Thee will be glad|when they see me : because I have put my|trust in Thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that Thy|judge-ments⌒are *right* : and that Thou of very faithfulness hast caused|me to⌒be troub-led.

76 O let Thy merciful kindness|be my com-fort : according to Thy word|un-to⌒Thy ser-vant.

77 O let Thy loving mercies come unto me, that|I may *live* : for Thy|law is my de⌒light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly a-|bout to de⌒stroy me : but I will be occupied in|Thy com-mand-ments.

79 Let such as fear Thee, and have known Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies : be|turn-ed un-to⌒me.

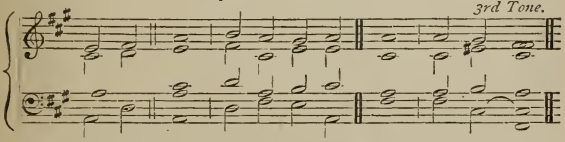
80 O let my heart be|sound in⌒Thy sta-tutes : that I be|not a-sham-ed.

GLO-‖RY, BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

Defecit anima mea.

3rd Tone.



MY‖soul hath longed for|Thy sal-va-tion : and I have a good hope be-|cause of⌒Thy word.

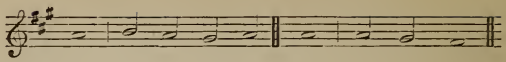
82 Mine eyes long|sore for⌒Thy *word* : saying, O when wilt Thou|com-fort me ?

83 For I am become like a bottle|in the *smoke* : yet do I not forget Thy|*sta*-tutes.

84 How many are the|days of⌒Thy ser-vant : when wilt Thou be avenged of them that|per-secute me ?

85 The proud have digged|pits for *me* : which are not|af-ter⌒Thy law.

86 All Thy com-|mand-ments⌒are *true* : they persecute me falsely ; O be|Thou my help.



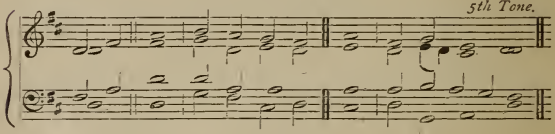
87 They had almost made an end of me up-|*on earth* : but I forsook not Thy com-|*mand*-ments.

88 O quicken me after Thy|lov-ing-kind-ness : and so shall I keep the testimonies of | *Thy* mouth.

GLO-‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

In æternum, Domine.



O ‖ LORD,|*Thy word* : endureth for|ev-er‿in hea-ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation|to a-no-ther : Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and|it a-bi-deth.

91 They continue this day according to|*Thine* or-dinance : for|all things serve Thee.

92 If my delight had not|been in‿Thy *law* : I should have perished|in my trou-ble.

93 I will never forget|Thy com-mand-ments : for with them|Thou hast quick-ened‿me.

94 I am Thine,|*O* save me : for I have sought|Thy com-mand-ments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me|to de-stroy me : but I will consider Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies.

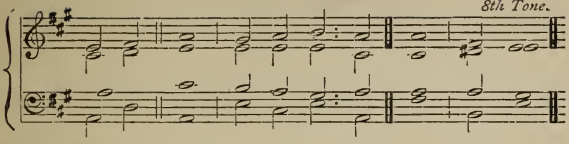
96 I see that all things|come to an‿*end* : but Thy com-mandment is ex-|ceed-ing *broad*.

GLO-‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

Quomodo dilexi !

8th Tone.



LORD, || what love have I | un-to⌒Thy law : all the day long is my study | in it.

98 Thou through Thy commandments hast made me wiser | than mine en-emies : for they are ever | with me.

99 I have more understanding | than my teach-ers : for Thy testimonies are my | stu-dy.

100 I am wiser | than the a-ged : because I keep Thy com- | mand-ments.

101 I have refrained my feet from every | e-vil way : that I may | keep Thy⌒word.

102 I have not | shrunk from⌒Thy judge-ments : for Thou | teach-est⌒me.

103 O how sweet are Thy words | un-to⌒my throat : yea, sweeter than honey | un-to⌒my⌒mouth.

104 Through Thy commandments I get | un-der-stand-ing : therefore I hate all | e-vil⌒ways.

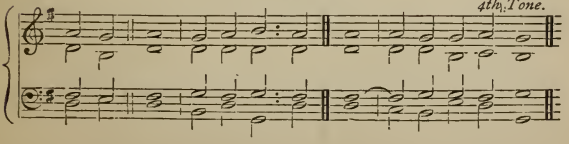
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

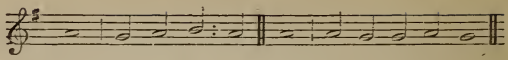
MORNING PRAYER.

Lucerna pedibus meis.

4th Tone.



THY || word is a lantern | un-to⌒my feet : and a | *light* un-to⌒my paths.



106 I have sworn, and am | sted-fastly pur-posed : to keep Thy | right-eous *judge*-ments.

107 I am troubled a- | *bove* mea-sure : quicken me, O Lord, ac- | cord-ing to Thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth | please Thee, O ⌒ Lord : and | teach me ⌒ Thy *judge*-ments.

109 My soul is alway | in my hand : yet do I | not for-get Thy law.

110 The ungodly have laid a | *snare* for me : but yet I swerved not from | Thy com-*mand*-ments.

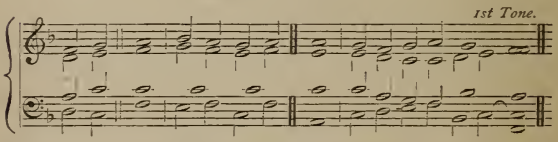
111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage | *for* ev-er : and why? they are the very | joy of *my* heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil Thy | sta-tutes al-way : e-ven unto the end.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Iniquos odio habui.



I ‖ HATE them that imagine | e-vil *things* : but Thy | *law* do I *love*.

114 Thou art my de- | fence and *shield* : and my | trust is in Thy *word*.

115 Away from me, | *ye* wick-ed : I will keep the com- | mand-ments of ⌒ *my God*.

116 O stablish me according to Thy word, that | I may *live* : and let me not be disap- | point-ed of ⌒ *my* hope.

117 Hold Thou me up, and | I shall be ⌒ *safe* : yea, my delight shall be ever | *in Thy* sta-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that de-|part from‿ Thy sta-tutes : for they i-|mag-ine but de-*ceit*.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the|earth like *dross* : therefore I|love Thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

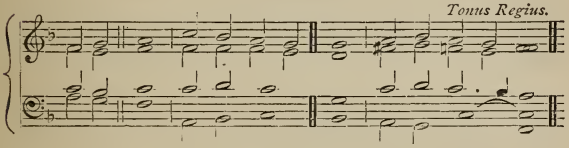
120 My flesh trembleth for|fear of *Thee* : and I am a-|fraid of *Thy* judge-ments.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|*out end.* A-MEN.

Feci judicium.

Tonus Regius.



I‖DEAL with the thing that is|law-ful‿and *right* : O give me not over unto|mine op-*pres*-sors.

122 Make Thou Thy servant to delight in|that which‿is *good* : that the proud|do me *no* wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking|for Thy *health* : and for the|word of‿Thy right-eous-ness.

124 O deal with Thy servant according unto Thy|lov-ing mer-cy : and|teach me‿Thy *sta*-tutes.

125 I am Thy servant, O grant me|un-der-stand-ing : that I may know Thy|tes-ti-*mo*-nies.

126 It is time for Thee, Lord, to lay|to thine *hand* : for they have de-|stroy-ed *Thy* law.

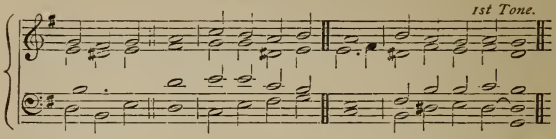
127 For I love|Thy com-mand-ments : above|gold and pre-cious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight|all Thy com‿mand-ments : and all false ways I|ut-ter-ly ab-hor.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE: WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Mirabilia.



THY || testimonies | *are* won-derful : therefore doth my | *soul keep* them.

130 When Thy word | go-eth *forth* : it giveth light and understanding | un-to the ⌒ sim-ple.

131 I opened my mouth, and | drew in my ⌒ *breath* : for my delight was in | Thy com-*mand*-ments.

132 O look Thou upon me, and be merciful | un-to *me* : as Thou usest to do unto | those that love Thy Name.

133 Order my | steps in ⌒ Thy *word* : and so shall no wickedness have do- | min-ion o-ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful | deal-ings of ⌒ *men* : and so shall I keep | Thy com-mand-ments.

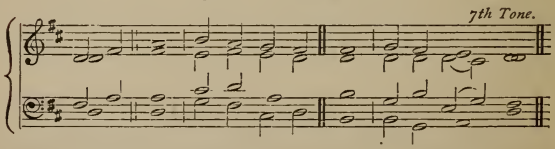
135 Shew the light of Thy countenance up- | on Thy ser-vant : and | teach me ⌒ Thy *sta*-tutes.

136 Mine eyes gush | out with wa-ter : because men | keep not *Thy* law.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Justus es, Domine.



RIGHT-EOUS || art | Thou, O *Lord* : and true is | *Thy* judge-ment.

138 The testimonies that | Thou hast com ⌒ mand-ed : are exceeding | right-eous and ⌒ *true*.

139 My zeal hath even con-|sum-ed *me* : because mine enemies have for-|got-ten⌒Thy *words*.

140 Thy word is tried|to the ut-termost : and Thy|ser-vant lov-eth⌒it.

141 I am small, and of|no re-pu⌒ta-tion : yet do I not for-|get Thy com⌒mand-ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an ever-|last-ing right-eousness : and Thy|law is the⌒*truth*.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken|hold up-on me : yet is my delight in|Thy com-mand-ments.

144 The righteousness of Thy testimonies is|ev-er-last-ing : O grant me understanding, and|I shall *live*.

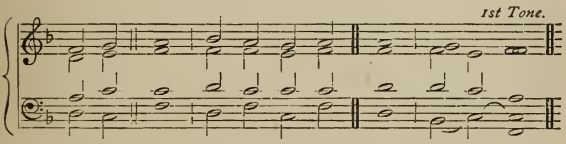
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

Clamavi in toto corde meo.

1st Tone.



I ‖ CALL|with my whole heart : hear me, O Lord, I will keep Thy|sta-tutes.

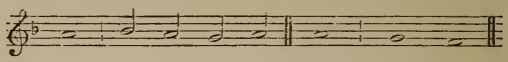
146 Yea, even unto|Thee do⌒I *call* : help me, and I shall keep Thy testi-|mo-nies.

147 Early in the morning do I|cry un-to⌒*Thee* : for in Thy word is|my trust.

148 Mine eyes pre-|vent the⌒night-watch-es : that I might be occupied in|Thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto Thy|lov-ing-kind-ness : quicken me, according as|Thou art⌒wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice|per-se-cute me : and are far from|Thy law.



151 Be Thou nigh at|hand, O *Lord* : for all Thy commandments|are true.

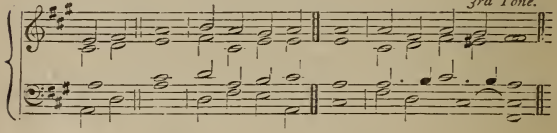
152 As concerning Thy testimonies, I have|known long *since* : that Thou hast grounded them for|ev-er.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

Vide humilitatem.

3rd Tone.



O CON-‖SIDER mine adversity,|and de-liv-er⌒me : for I|do not for⌒get Thy law.

154 Avenge Thou my cause,|and de-liv-er⌒me : quicken me, ac-|cord-ing to⌒*Thy* word.

155 Health is far|from the⌒un-god-ly : for they re-|gard not Thy⌒*sta*-tutes.

156 Great is Thy|mer-cy, O⌒*Lord* : quicken me,|*as* Thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and|per-se-cute me ; yet do I not swerve from Thy|tes-ti-*mo*-nies.

158 It grieveth me when I|see the⌒trans-gres-sors : because they|keep not *Thy* law.

159 Consider, O Lord, how I|love Thy com⌒mand-ments : O quicken me, according to Thy|lov-ing-*kind*-ness.

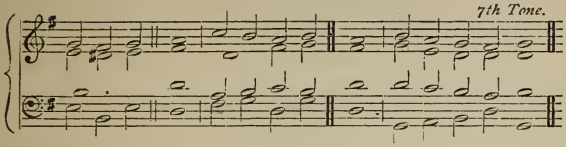
160 Thy word is true from|ev-er-last-ing : all the judgements of Thy righteousness en-|dure for ev-er-more.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

Principes persecuti sunt.

7th Tone.



PRIN-CES have || persecuted me with-|out a *cause* : but my heart standeth in|awe of *Thy* word.

162 I am as|glad of Thy *word* : as one that|find-eth *great* spoils.

163 As for lies, I|hate and ab-hor them : but Thy|*law* do I love.

164 Seven times a day|do I praise Thee : because of Thy|right-eous *judge*-ments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who|love Thy *law* : and they are not of-|fend-ed *at* it.

166 Lord, I have looked for Thy|sav-ing *health* : and done after|Thy com-*mand*-ments.

167 My soul hath kept Thy|tes-ti-mo-nies : and loved|them ex-ceed-ing-ly.

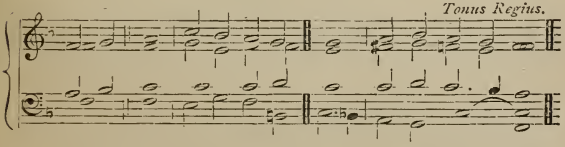
168 I have kept Thy commandments and|tes-ti-mo-nies : for all my|ways are be-*fore* Thee.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

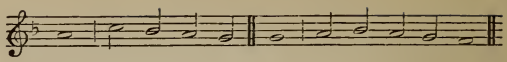
Appropinquet deprecatio.

Tonus Regius.



LET my || complaint come before|Thee, O *Lord* : give me understanding, ac-|cord-ing to Thy word.

170 Let my supplication|come be-fore Thee : deliver me, ac-|cord-ing to Thy word.



171 My lips shall | speak of ⌒Thy *praise* : when Thou hast | taught me ⌒Thy *sta*-tutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall | sing of ⌒Thy *word* : for all Thy com- | mand-ments are ⌒*righ*-teous.

173 Let Thine | *hand* help me : for I have chosen | Thy com-*mand*-ments.

174 I have longed for Thy saving | health, O *Lord* : and in Thy | law is my de-light.

175 O let my soul live, and | it shall praise Thee : and Thy | judge-ments shall ⌒*help* me.

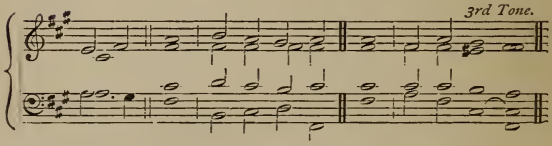
176 I have gone astray like a | sheep that ⌒is *lost* : O seek Thy servant, for I do not for- | get Thy com ⌒*mand*-ments.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*



WHEN I ‖ was in trouble I called up- | on the *Lord* : and | *He* heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from | ly-ing *lips* : and from a de- | ceit-ful *tongue*.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou | *false tongue* : even mighty and sharp arrows, with hot | burn-ing *coals*.

4 Woe is me, that I am constrained to | dwell with Me-sech : and to have my habitation among the | tents of Ke-dar.

5 My soul hath long | dwelt a-mong them : that are enemies | un-to *peace.*

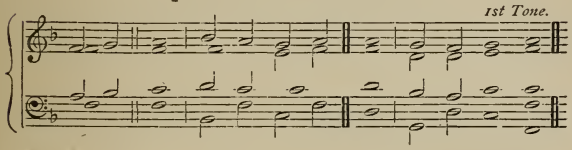
6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto | them there-*of* : they make them | rea-dy to⌒bat-tle.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE ; WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

1st Tone.



I WILL || lift up mine eyes | un-to the⌒hills : from whence | com-eth⌒my *help.*

2 My help cometh even | from the *Lord* : who hath made | hea-ven⌒and *earth.*

3 He will not suffer thy | foot to⌒be mov-ed : and He that keepeth thee | will not *sleep.*

4 Behold, He that | keep-eth Is-rael : shall neither | slum-ber⌒nor *sleep.*

5 The Lord him- | self is⌒thy keep-er : the Lord is thy de-fence up- | on thy right hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not | burn thee by⌒*day* : neither the | moon by *night.*

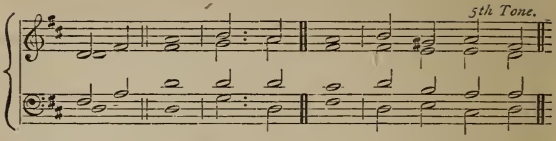
7 The Lord shall preserve thee | from all e-vil : yea, it is even He that shall | keep thy *soul.*

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy | com-ing *in* : from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*



I WAS || glad when they said|un-to⌒me : We will go into the|house of the⌒*Lord.*

2 Our feet shall stand in thy|gates : O|·Je-ru-salem.

3 Jerusalem is built as a|ci-ty : that is at unity|in it-*self.*

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the|Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the|Name of the⌒*Lord.*

5 For there is the seat of|judge-ment : even the seat of the|house of Da-vid.

6 O pray for the peace of Je-|ru-salem : they shall|pros-per that⌒love thee.

7 Peace be within thy|walls : and plenteousness with-|in thy pa-laces.

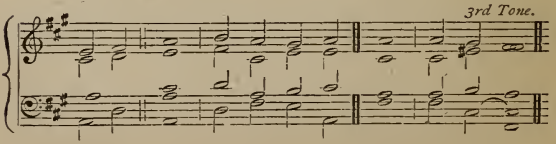
8 For my brethren and companions'|sakes : I will wish|thee pros-pe-rity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our|God : I will seek to|do thee *good.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*



UNTO || Thee lift I|up mine *eyes* : O Thou that dwellest in the|*hea*-vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the | hand of her mis-tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until He have mercy up- | *on* us.

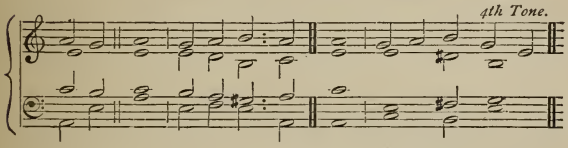
3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have | mer-cy upon us : for we are utterly de- | *spis*-ed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re- | proof of the weal-thy : and with the despitefulness | of the proud.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE *Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*



IF the || Lord Himself had not been on our side, now may | Is-rael say : if the Lord Himself had not been on our side, when men rose | *up* a-gainst us ;

2 They had swallowed | us up quick : when they were so wrathfully dis- | *pleas*-ed at us.

3 Yea, the waters had | drown-ed us : and the stream had gone | o-ver our *soul.*

4 The deep waters | of the proud : had gone even | o-ver our *soul.*

5 But praised | be the Lord : who hath not given us over for a prey | un-to their *teeth.*

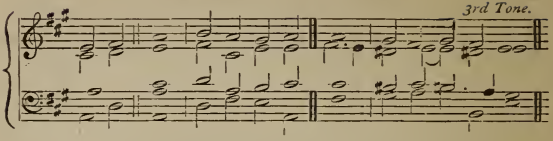
6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the | snare of the fow-ler : the snare is broken, and | we are de-li-vered.

7 Our help standeth in the | Name of the Lord : who hath made | hea-ven and *earth.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE SON : AND TO THE | *Ho*-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | *end.* A-*men.*

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*



THEY that || put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the | *mount* Si-on : which may not be removed, but standeth | fast for *ev*-er.

2 The hills stand about Je- | ru-sa-*lem* : even so standeth the Lord round about His people, from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the | lot of the ‿right-eous : lest the righteous put their hand | un-to wick-ed-ness.

4 Do | well, O *Lord* : unto those that are | good and true of heart.

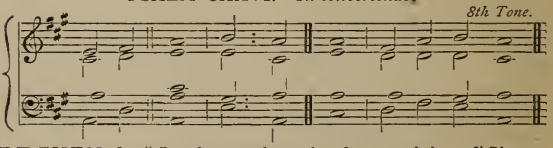
5 As for such as turn back unto their | *own* wick-edness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but peace shall | be upon Is-ra-el.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*



WHEN the || Lord turned again the captivity of | Si-on : then were we like unto | them that *dream.*

2 Then was our mouth filled with | laugh-ter : and our | tongue with *joy.*

3 Then said they among the|hea-then : The Lord hath done|great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-|rea-dy : where-|*of* we rejoice.

5 Turn our captivity, O|Lord : as the|ri-vers in the⌒ south.

6 They that sow in|tears : shall|reap in *joy*.

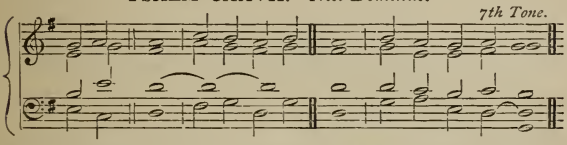
7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good|seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his|*sheaves* with him.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*

7th Tone.



EX-‖CEPT the Lord|build the *house* : their labour is but|lost that *build* it.

2 Except the Lord|keep the ci-ty : the watchman|wa-keth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the|bread of care-fulness : for so He giveth|His be-lov-ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the|fruit of the⌒*womb* : are an heritage and gift that|com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the|hand of the⌒gi-ant : even so are the|*young chil*-dren.

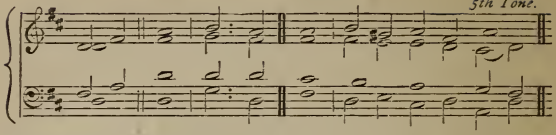
6 Happy is the man that hath his|qui-ver full of⌒them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their| en-emies in the gate.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

5th Tone.



BLES-SED ‖ are all they that fear the | Lord : and walk in *His* ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine | hands : O well is thee, and | hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitful | vine : upon the | walls of *thine* house.

4 Thy children like the olive- | branch-es : round a- | bout thy *ta*-ble.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be | bles-sed : that | *fear*-eth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so | bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity | all thy *life* long.

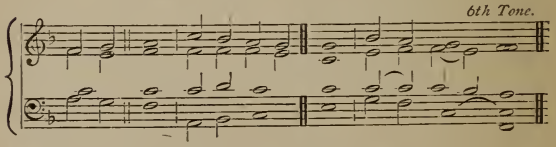
7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's | chil-dren : and | peace upon Is-ra-el.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnaverunt.*

6th Tone.



MANY a ‖ time have they fought against me from my | *youth up* : may | Is-rael now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my | *youth up* : but they have not pre- | vail-ed against me.

3 The plowers plowed up- | on my *back* : and | made long fur-rows.

4 But the|right-eous *Lord* : hath hewn the snares of the un-|god-ly in⌒pie-ces.

5 Let them be confounded and|turn-ed back-ward : as many as have evil|will at Si-on.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-|on the house-tops : which withereth a-|fore it be⌒pluck-ed⌒up ;

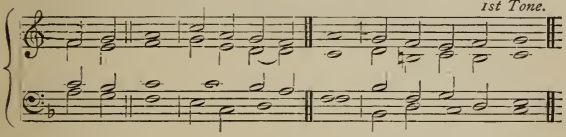
7 Whereof the mower filleth|not his *hand* : neither he that bindeth up the|sheaves his bo-som.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The|*Lord* pros-per⌒you : we wish you good luck in the|Name of the⌒*Lord*.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*



OUT of ‖ the deep have I called unto|Thee, O *Lord* : Lord,|*hear my* voice.

2 O let Thine ears con-|si-der *well* : the|voice of my com-plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is|done a-*miss* : O Lord,|who may a-*bide* it ?

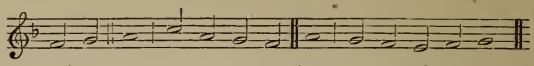
4 For there is|mer-cy with Thee : therefore shalt|Thou be *fear*-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth|wait for *Him* : in His|word is *my* trust.

6 My soul fleeth|un-to the⌒*Lord* : before the morning watch, I say, be-|fore the morn-ing watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord|there is mer-cy : and with Him is|plen-teous re⌒*demp*-tion.

8 And He shall re-|*deem* Is-rael : from|*all his* sins.

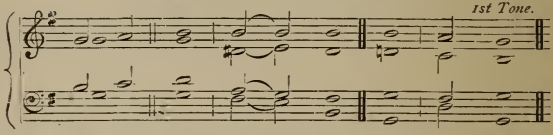


GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

1st Tone.



LORD, ‖ I am not | *high*-minded : I have no | proud looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in | *great* matters : which are too | high for⌒me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned | from his mother : yea, my soul is even as a | wean-ed⌒child.

4 O Israel, | trust in the⌒Lord : from this time forth for | ev-ermore.

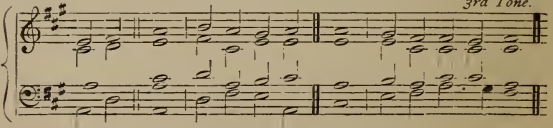
GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | *shall* BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

3rd Tone.



LORD, ‖ re- | mem-ber Da-vid : and | all his *trou*-ble ;

2 How he sware | un-to the⌒*Lord* : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty | God of *Ja*-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle | of mine *house* : nor | climb up in-to⌒my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine | eye-lids to⌒ slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to | *take* a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple | of the *Lord* : an habitation for the mighty | God of *Ja*-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the | same at Eph-rata : and | found it in the wood.

7 We will go into His | ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our knees be- | fore His *foot*-stool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into Thy | rest-ing-*place* : Thou, and the | ark of *Thy* strength.

9 Let Thy priests be clothed with | right-eous-*ness* : and let Thy saints | sing with joy-ful-ness.

10 For Thy servant | Da-vid's *sake* : turn not away the presence of | Thine A-*noint*-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful | oath un-to⌒Da-vid : and He shall not | *shrink from* it ;

12 Of the | fruit of⌒thy bo-dy : shall I | set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My testimonies that | I shall learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy | seat for ev-er-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation | for Him-*self* : He hath | long-ed *for* her.

15 This shall be My | rest for ev-er : here will I dwell, for I | have a⌒de-light there-in.

16 I will bless her | vic-tuals with⌒in-crease : and will satisfy her | *poor with* bread.

17 I will deck her | priests with *health* : and her saints shall re- | *joice and* sing.

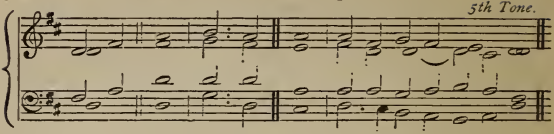
18 There shall I make the horn of | Da-vid to⌒flou-rish : I have ordained a lantern for | Mine A-*noint*-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall | clothe them with⌒*shame* : but upon himself shall his | *crown flou*-rish.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST :

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce, quam bonum !*



The benefit of the communion of saints.

BE- || HOLD, how good and joyful a | thing it ⌒ is : brethren, to dwell to- | ge-ther *in* u-nity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down unto the | beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the | skirts of *his* clo-thing.

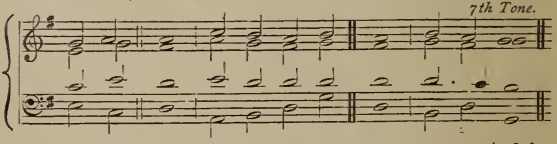
3 Like as the dew of | Her-mon : which fell up- | on the hill of Si-on.

4 For there the Lord promised His | bless-ing : and | life for ev-er-*more.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*



An exhortation to bless God.

BE- || HOLD now, | praise the *Lord* : all ye servants | of the Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the | house of the ⌒ *Lord* : even in the courts of the house of | *our* God.

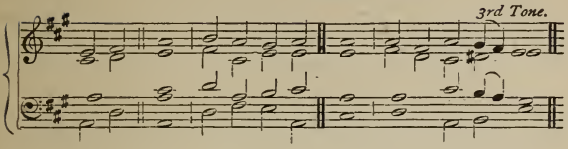
3 Lift up your hands | in the sanc-tuary : and | praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made | heaven and *earth* : give thee blessing out of | *Si*-on.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒ *Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*



O || PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the | Name of the ⌒*Lord* : praise it, O ye | ser-vants of the Lord ; *An exhortation to praise God for His mercy, for His power, for His judgements.*

2 Ye that stand in the | house of the ⌒*Lord* : in the courts of the | house of *our* God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the | Lord is gra-cious : O sing praises unto His Name, for | it is *love*-ly.

4 For why ? the Lord hath chosen Jacob | un-to ⌒Him-*self* : and Israel for His | own pos-*ses*-sion.

5 For I know that the | Lord is *great* : and that our Lord | is a-bove all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heaven, | and in *earth* : and in the sea, and in | all deep *pla*-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the | ends of the ⌒*world* : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds | out of ⌒His *trea*-sures.

8 He smote the | first-born of ⌒E-gypt : both | of man *and* beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou | land of E-gypt : upon Pharaoh, and | all his *ser*-vants.

10 He smote | di-vers na-tions : and | *slew* migh-ty kings ;

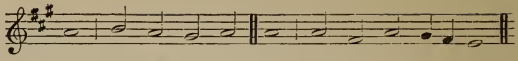
11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the | king of Ba-san : and all the | king-doms of ⌒Ca-na-an ;

12 And gave their land to | be an he-ritage : even an heritage unto | Is-rael His ⌒*peo*-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, en- | dur-eth for ⌒ev-er : so doth Thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation | to a-*no*-ther.

14 For the Lord will a- | venge His peo-ple : and be gracious | un-to ⌒His *ser*-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but | sil-ver ⌒ and *gold* : the | work of *men's* hands. *The unity of idols, an exhortation to bless God.*



16 They have|mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, but they *see* not.

17 They have ears, and|yet they hear not : neither is there any|*breath* in their mouths.

18 They that make them are|*like* un-to‿them : and so are all the they that|put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye|house of Is-rael : praise the Lord, ye|house of *Aa*-ron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye|house of Le-vi : ye that fear the|*Lord*, praise the Lord.

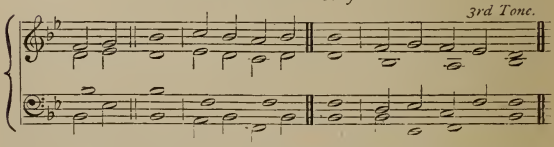
21 Praised be the Lord|out of Si-on : who dwelleth|at Je-ru-sa-lem.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*



An exhortation to give thanks to God for particular mercies.

O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

2 O give thanks unto the | God of all gods : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

3 O thank the | Lord of all lords : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

4 Who only doeth | *great* won-ders : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

5 Who by His excellent wisdom | made the hea-vens : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

6 Who laid out the earth a-|bove the wa-ters : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

7 Who hath|made great *lights* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

8 The sun to|rule the *day* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

9 The moon and the stars to|gov-ern⌒the *night* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

10 Who smote Egypt|with their first-born : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

11 And brought out Israel|from a-mong them : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

12 With a mighty hand, and|stretch-ed⌒out *arm* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for *ev*-er.

13 Who divided the Red|Sea in two parts : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

14 And made Israel to go|through the midst of⌒it : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, He overthrew them|in the Red Sea : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

16 Who led His people|through the wil-derness : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

17 Who|smote great *kings* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

18 Yea, and slew|migh-ty *kings* : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

19 Sehon | king of the⌒A-morites : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

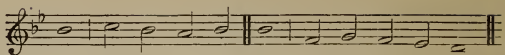
20 And Og the|king of Ba-san : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

21 And gave away their land|for an he-ritage : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

22 Even for an heritage unto Israel|*His* ser-vant : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

23 Who remembered us when we|were in trou-ble : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er ;

24 And hath delivered us|from our en-emies : for His mercy en-|dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.



25 Who giveth food to | *all flesh* : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

26 O give thanks unto the | God of hea-ven : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

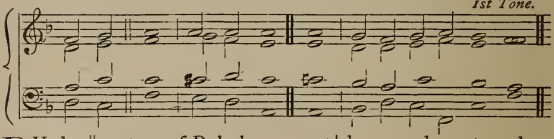
27 O give thanks unto the | Lord of *lords* : for His mercy en- | dur-eth for‿*ev*-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*

1st Tone.



The constancy of the Jews in captivity.

BY the || waters of Babylon we sat | down and wept : when we re- | mem-bered thee, O Si-on.

2 As for our harps, we | hang-ed‿them up : upon the | *trees that* are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song, and melody, in our | *hea*-viness : Sing us | one of the‿songs of Si-on.

4 How shall we sing the | *Lord's* song : in | a *strange land?*

5 If I forget thee, O Je- | ru-sa-lem : let my right | hand for-get her cun-ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the | roof of‿my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Je- | ru-salem in my *mirth.*

The prophet curseth Edom and Babel.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Je- | ru-sa-lem : how they said, Down with it, down with it, | e-ven to the *ground.*

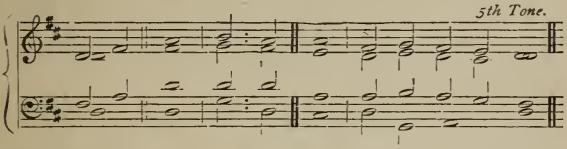
8 O daughter of Babylon, wasted with | *mi*-sery : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as | thou hast serv-ed *us.*

9 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy|*chil*-dren : and| throw-eth them a-gainst the⌒stones.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| *shall* BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL || give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my|whole heart : even before the gods will I sing|*praise* un-to Thee.

David praiseth God for the truth of His word. He prophesieth that the kings of the earth shall praise God. He professeth his confidence in God.

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name, because of Thy loving-kindness and|truth : for Thou hast magnified Thy Name, and Thy|Word, above *all* things.

3 When I called upon Thee, Thou|heard-est⌒me : and enduedst my|soul with *much* strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise Thee, O|Lord : for they have heard the|words of *Thy* mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the|Lord : that great is the|glo-ry of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath He respect unto the|low-ly : as for the proud, He beholdeth|them a-*far* off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt Thou re-|fresh me : Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and Thy right|hand shall *save* me.

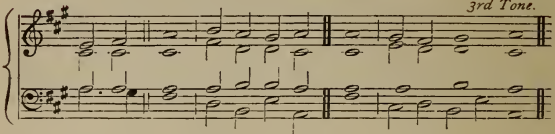
8 The Lord shall make good His loving-kindness|toward me : yea, Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; despise not then the|works of⌒Thine *own* hands.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*



David praiseth God for His all-seeing providence, and for His infinite mercies.

O || LORD, Thou hast searched me | out, and known me : Thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising ; Thou understandest my | *thoughts* long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and a- | bout my *bed* : and spiest | *out* all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a | word in ⌒ my *tongue* : but Thou, O Lord, knowest it | al-to-ge-ther.

4 Thou hast fashioned me be- | hind and be ⌒ *fore* : and laid Thine | hand up-on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and | ex-cellent for me : I cannot at- | *tain* un-to ⌒ it.

6 Whither shall I go then | from Thy Spi-rit : or whither shall I go then | from Thy pre-sence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven, | Thou art *there* : if I go down to hell, Thou art | *there* al-so.

8 If I take the | wings of the ⌒ morn-ing : and remain in the uttermost | *parts* of the ⌒ sea ;

9 Even there also shall Thy | *hand* lead me : and Thy right | hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall | co-ver *me* : then shall my | night be turn-ed to ⌒ day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the night is as | clear as the ⌒ *day* : the darkness and light to | Thee are both a-like.

12 For my | reins are *Thine* : Thou hast covered me | in my mo-ther's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto Thee, for I am fearfully and | won-der-ful-ly ⌒ made : marvellous are Thy works, and that my soul | know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not | hid from *Thee* : though I be made secretly, and fashioned be- | *neath* in the ⌒ earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet | being im-per-fect : and in Thy book were all my | mem-bers writ-ten ;

16 Which day by | day were fash-ioned : when as | yet there was ‿none of them.

17 How dear are Thy counsels unto | me, O *God* : O how | great is the ‿sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number | than the *sand* : when I wake up I am | pre-sent with Thee.

He defieth the wicked. He prayeth for sincerity.

19 Wilt Thou not slay the | wick-ed, ‿O *God* : depart from me, ye | *blood*-thirs-ty men.

20 For they speak unrighteously a- | *gainst Thee* : and Thine enemies | take Thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O | Lord, that hate Thee : and am not I grieved with those that | rise up against Thee ?

22 Yea, I | hate them ‿right *sore* : even as though they were | *mine* en-emies.

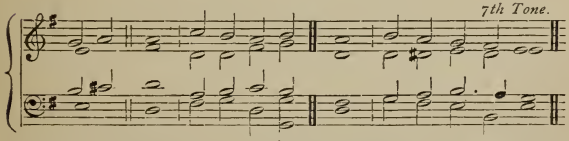
23 Try me, O God, and seek the | ground of ‿my *heart* : prove me, and ex- | a-mine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of | wick-edness in me : and lead me in the way | ev-er-last-ing.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*

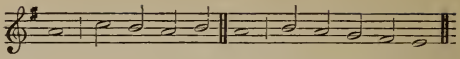


David prayeth to be delivered from Saul and Doeg. He prayeth against them. He comforteth himself by confidence in God.

DE- || LIVER me, O Lord, from the | e-vil *man* : and preserve me | from the wick-ed man.

2 Who imagine mischief | in their *hearts* : and stir up strife | all the *day* long.

3 They have sharpened their tongues | like a ser-pent : adder's poison is | un-der *their* lips.



4 Keep me, O Lord, from the | hands of the⌒ungod-ly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to over-|throw my *go*-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net a-|broad with *cords* : yea, and set|traps in *my* way.

6 I said unto the Lord,|Thou art my God : hear the voice of my|pray-ers, *O* Lord.

7 O Lord God, Thou|strength of⌒my *health* : Thou hast covered my head in the|day of *bat*-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his de-|sire, O *Lord* : let not his mischievous imagination prosper,|lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall up-|on the head of⌒them : that|com-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning coals|fall up-on them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they never|*rise* up a-gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper up-|on the *earth* : evil shall hunt the wicked person to|o-ver-*throw* him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will a-|venge the *poor* : and maintain the|cause of the⌒*help*-less.

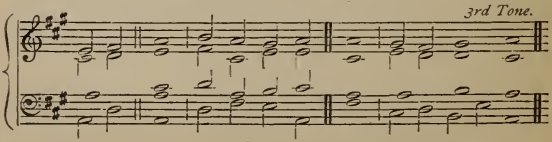
13 The righteous also shall give thanks|un-to⌒Thy *Name* : and the just shall con-|ti-nue⌒in *Thy* sight.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND|TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*

3rd Tone.



David prayeth that his suit may be acceptable, his conscience sincere, and his life free from snares.

LORD,‖ I call upon Thee, haste Thee|un-to *me* : and consider my voice when I|*cry* un-to⌒Thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in Thy | sight as the ⌒in-cense : and let the lifting up of my hands be an | ev-ening sa-crifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be- | fore my *mouth* : and keep the | door of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any | e-vil *thing* : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I eat of such | things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather | smite me friend-ly : and | • re-prove me.

6 But let not their precious balms | break my *head* : yea, I will pray yet a- | gainst their wick-edness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in | sto-ny pla-ces : that they may hear my | words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered be- | fore the *pit* : like as when one breaketh and heweth | wood up-on the ⌒earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto Thee, O | *Lord God* : in Thee is my trust, O | cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have | *laid* for me : and from the traps of the | wick-ed do-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own | nets to-ge-ther : and let me | ev-er escape them.

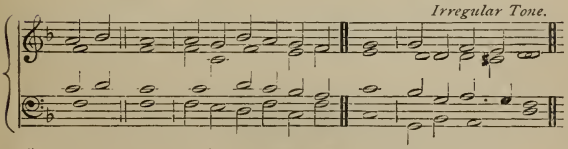
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

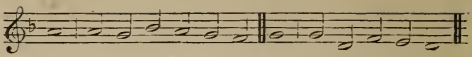
PSALM CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

Irregular Tone.



I || CRIED unto the | Lord with *my voice* : yea, even unto the Lord did I make my | sup-pli-*ca*-tion. *David sheweth that in his trouble all his comfort was in prayer unto God.*

2 I poured | out my com⌒plaints be-fore Him : and shewed Him | of my *trou*-ble.



3 When my spirit was in heaviness | *Thou* knew-est⌒my *path* : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a | *snare for* me.

4 I looked | al-so up⌒on my right hand : and saw there was no man | that would *know* me.

5 I had no | place to *flee* un-to : and no man | car-ed for⌒*my* soul.

6 I cried unto | Thee, O Lord, and *said* : Thou art my hope, and my portion in the | land of the⌒*liv*-ing.

7 Con- | si-der my com-*plaint* : for I am | *brought* ve-ry low.

8 O deliver me | from my per-se-cu-tors : for they are too | *strong for* me.

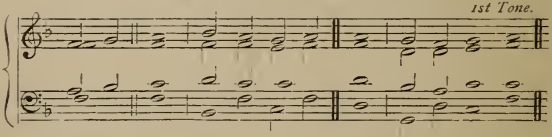
9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give | *thanks* un-to⌒Thy *Name* : which thing if Thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort | un-to⌒my com-pa-ny.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

1st Tone.



David prayeth for favour in judgement. He complaineth of his griefs. He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer. He prayeth for grace, for deliverance, for sanctification, for destruction of his enemies.

HEAR my || prayer, O Lord, and consider | my de-*sire* : hearken unto me for Thy | truth and right-eousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgement | with Thy ser-vant : for in Thy sight shall no man | li-ving be⌒jus-ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life | down to the⌒*ground* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have | *been* long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit | vex-ed with⌒in me : and my heart with- | in me is⌒de-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon | all Thy *works* : yea, I exercise myself in the | works of Thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my | *hands* un-to‿Thee : my soul gaspeth unto Thee | as a thirs-ty‿land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit | wax-eth *faint* : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go | *down* in-to the‿pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in | Thee is‿my *trust* : shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my | *soul* un-to Thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, | from mine en-emies : for I flee unto | Thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for | Thou art‿my *God* : let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the | land of right-eous-ness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, | for Thy Name's sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul | out of trou-ble.

12 And of Thy goodness | slay mine en-emies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for | I am‿Thy ser-vant.

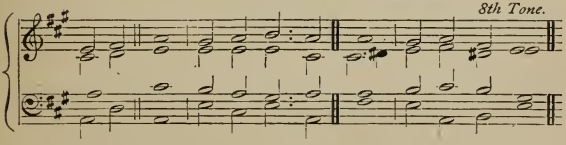
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*

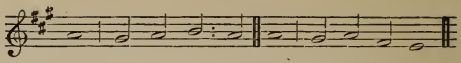
8th Tone.



David blesseth God for His mercy both to him and to man. He prayeth that God would powerfully deliver him from his enemies. He promiseth to praise God.

BLES-SED || be the | Lord my strength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my | *fin*-gers to‿fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender in | Whom I trust : Who subdueth my people | that is un-der‿me.



3 Lord, what is man, that Thou hast such re-|*spect* un-to⌒him : or the son of man, that Thou|so re-gard-est⌒him?

4 Man is like a|thing of nought : his time passeth away| like a sha-dow.

5 Bow Thy heavens, O Lord,|and come down : touch the mountains,|*and* they shall⌒smoke.

6 Cast forth Thy|light-ning, and⌒tear them : shoot out Thine arrows, | and con-sume them.

7 Send down Thine hand|from a-bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of|*strange* chil-dren ;

8 Whose mouth|talk-eth of⌒van-ity : and their right hand is a right|hand of wick-edness.

9 I will sing a new song unto|Thee, O God : and sing praises unto Thee upon a|*ten*-string-ed⌒lute.

10 Thou hast given victory|un-to kings : and hast delivered David Thy servant from the|pe-ril of the⌒sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the | hand of⌒strange chil-dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right|hand of⌒i-ni-quity.

He prayeth for the happy state of the kingdom.

12 That our sons may grow up|as the⌒young plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished corners|of the tem-ple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all| man-ner⌒of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten|thou-sands in⌒our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be| no de-cay : no leading into captivity, and no com-|plain-ing in⌒our streets.

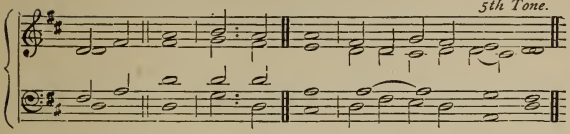
15 Happy are the people that are in|such a case : yea, blessed are the people who have the|Lord for their God.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

5th Tone.



I WILL || magnify Thee, O God, my | King : and I will praise Thy | Name for ev-er and ⁀ ev-er.

David praiseth God for His fame, for His goodness, for His kingdom, for His providence, for His saving mercy.

2 Every day will I give thanks unto | Thee : and praise Thy | Name for ev-er and ⁀ ev-er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be | prais-ed : there is no | end of *His* great-ness.

4 One generation shall praise Thy works unto a- | no-ther : and | de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of Thy | wor-ship : Thy glory, Thy | praise, and won-drous *works;*

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy marvellous | acts : and I will also | tell of *Thy* great-ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness shall be | shew-ed : and men shall | sing of *Thy* right-eousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and | mer-ciful : long-suffering, | and of *great* good-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto | ev-ery ⁀ man : and His mercy is | o-ver all His *works.*

10 All Thy works praise Thee, O | Lord : and Thy | saints give *thanks* un-to ⁀ Thee.

11 They shew the glory of Thy | king-dom : and | talk of *Thy* pow-er ;

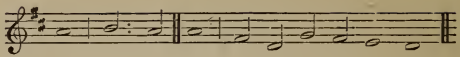
12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness of Thy | king-dom : might be | *known* un-to *men.*

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting | king-dom : and Thy dominion endureth | through-out *all* a-ges.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as | fall : and lifteth up all | those that *are down.*

15 The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O | Lord : and Thou givest them their | meat in *due* sea-son.

16 Thou openest Thine | hand : and fillest all things | liv-ing *with* plen-teousness.



17 The Lord is righteous in all His | ways : and | ho-ly in‿ all His *works.*

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up- | on Him : yea, all such as | call up-on Him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that | fear Him : He also will hear their | *cry*, and will help them.

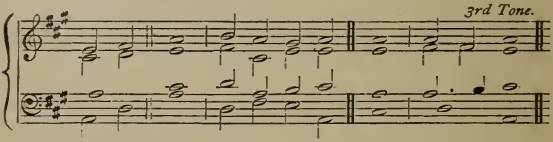
20 The Lord preserveth all them that | love Him : but scattereth a- | *broad* all the‿un-god-ly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the | Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto His holy | Name for ev-er and‿ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*



The psalmist voweth perpetual praises to God. He exhorteth not to trust in man; God, for His power, justice, mercy, and kingdom, is only worthy to be trusted.

PRAISE || the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I | praise the *Lord* : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises | un-to‿my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any | child of *man* : for there is no | help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn a- | gain to‿his *earth* : and then all his thoughts | *pe*-rish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob | for his *help* : and whose hope is in the | Lord his God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that | there-in *is* : who keepeth His promise for | *ev*-er ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that | suf-fer *wrong* : who feedeth the | *hun*-gry.

7 The Lord looseth|men out of ⌒pri-son : the Lord giveth|sight to the⌒blind.

8 The Lord helpeth|them that⌒are fal-len : the Lord careth for the | *right*-eous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; He defendeth the fatherless|*and* wi-dow : as for the way of the ungodly, He turneth it|up-side down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be King for|ev-er-*more* : and throughout all gene-|*ra*-tions.

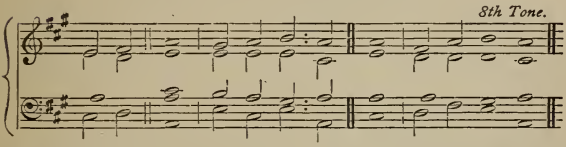
GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*

8th Tone.



O ‖ PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises|un-to⌒our God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it|is to⌒be thank-ful.

The prophet exhorteth to praise God for His care of the Church, His power, and His mercy: to praise Him for His providence: to praise Him for His blessings upon the kingdom, for His power over the meteors, and for His ordinances in the Church.

2 The Lord doth build up Je-|ru-sa-lem : and gather together the|out-casts of⌒Is-rael.

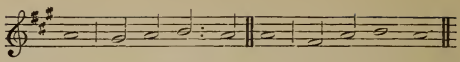
3 He healeth those that are|bro-ken⌒in heart : and giveth medicine to|heal their sick-ness.

4 He telleth the number|of the stars : and calleth them|all by⌒their *names*.

5 Great is our Lord, and|great is⌒His pow-er : yea, and His|wis-dom is⌒in-finite.

6 The Lord setteth|up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly | *down* to the⌒ground.

7 O sing unto the|Lord with⌒thanks-giv-ing : sing praises upon the harp|un-to⌒our *God;*



8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth | rain for the⌒earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and herb for the | use of *men;*

9 Who giveth fodder | un-to the⌒cat-tle ; and feedeth the young ravens that | call up-on Him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the | strength of⌒an horse : neither delighteth He in | a-ny man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in | them that fear Him : and put their | trust in⌒His mer-cy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Je- | ru-sa-lem : praise thy | God, O Si-on.

13 For He hath made fast the | bars of⌒Thy gates : and hath blessed Thy | chil-dren within thee.

14 He maketh | peace in⌒thy bor-ders : and filleth thee with the | flour of *wheat.*

15 He sendeth forth His commandment | up-on earth : and His word runneth | ve-ry swift-ly.

16 He giveth | snow like wool : and scattereth the | hoar-frost like⌒ash-es.

17 He casteth forth His | ice like mor-sels : who is able to a- | bide His *frost?*

18 He sendeth out His | word, and melt-eth⌒them : He bloweth with His wind, | and the wa-ters⌒flow.

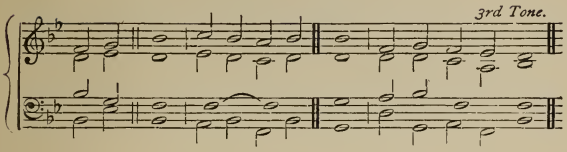
19 He sheweth His word | un-to Ja-cob : His statutes and ordinances | un-to Is-rael.

20 He hath not dealt so with | a-ny na-tion : neither have the heathen knowledge | of His *laws.*

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY⌒GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*



O || PRAISE the | Lord of hea-ven : praise | · Him in the height.

The psalmist exhorteth the celestial, the terrestrial, and the rational creatures to praise God.

2 Praise Him, all ye | an-gels of ⌒*His* : praise | · Him, all His host.

3 Praise Him, | sun and *moon* : praise Him, | all ye stars and light.

4 Praise Him, | all ye hea-vens : and ye waters that | are a-bove the heavens.

5 Let them praise the | Name of the ⌒*Lord* : for He spake the word, and they were made ; He commanded, and | they were cre⌒*a*-ted.

6 He hath made them fast for | ev-er and ⌒ev-er : He hath given them a law which | shall not be⌒*bro*-ken.

7 Praise the | Lord upon *earth*: ye | dra-gons, and ⌒*all* deeps ;

8 Fire and hail, | snow and va-pours : wind and | storm, ful-fill-ing⌒His word ;

9 Mountains and | *all hills* : fruitful | trees and ⌒all *ce*-dars ;

10 Beasts and | *all* cat-tle : worms | · and fea-thered fowls ;

11 Kings of the earth and | *all* peo-ple : princes and all | jud-ges of the world ;

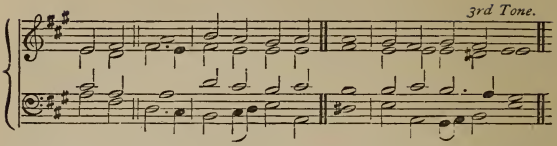
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the | Name of the ⌒*Lord* : for His Name only is excellent, and His praise a- | *bove* heaven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of His people ; all His | saints shall praise Him : even the children of Israel, even the | peo-ple that ⌒serv-eth Him.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*



The prophet exhorteth to praise God for His love to the Church, and for that power which He hath given to the Church.

O || SING unto the | Lord a new song : let the congregation of | *saints praise* Him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in | Him that made him : and let the children of Sion be | joy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise His | Name in the ‿*dance* : let them sing praises unto Him with | ta-bret *and* harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure | in His peo-ple : and helpeth the | *meek-heart*-ed.

5 Let the saints be | joy-ful with ‿glo-ry : let them re- | joice in *their* beds.

6 Let the praises of God | be in ‿their *mouth* : and a two-edged | sword in *their* hands ;

7 To be avenged | of the hea-then : and to re- | buke the *peo*-ple ;

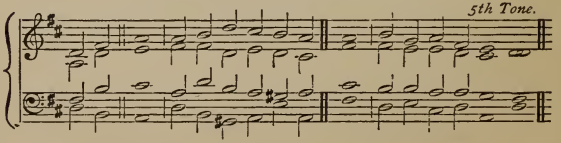
8 To bind their | kings in *chains* : and their nobles with | links of *i*-ron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, | as it ‿is writ-ten : Such | hon-our have ‿all His saints.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*



An exhortation to praise God with all kinds of instruments.

O || PRAISE | God in *His* ho-liness : praise Him in the | fir-mament of His pow-er.

2 Praise Him | in His no-ble *acts* : praise Him according | to His ex-cellent great-ness.

3 Praise Him | in the sound of the ‿trum-pet : praise Him up- | on the lute and *harp*.

4 Praise Him | in the cym-bals and ‿dan-ces : praise Him up- | on the strings and *pipe*.

5 Praise Him up- | on the well-tuned cym-bals : praise Him up- | on the *loud* cym-bals.

6 Let | every thing that hath *breath* : praise | ··· the *Lord*.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

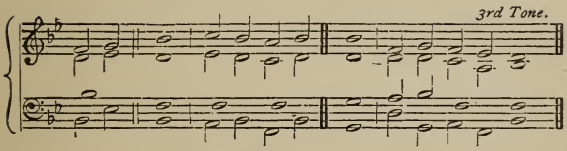
PROPER PSALMS.

PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX. *Cœli enarrant.*



THE || heavens declare the | glo-ry of ⌒*God* : and the fir-mament | shew-eth ⌒His han-dy-work. *The creation sheweth God's glory.*

2 One day | tell-eth ano-ther : and one night certi- | fi-eth an-*o*-ther.

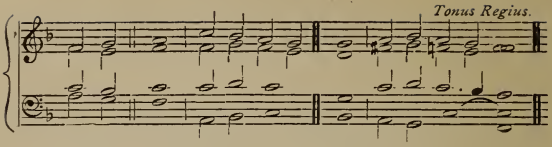
3 There is neither | speech nor lan-guage : but their voices are | heard a-*mong* them.

4 Their sound is gone out | in-to ⌒all *lands* : and their words into the | *ends* of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tabernacle | for the *sun* : which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and re-joiceth as a | giant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end | of it a⌒*gain* : and there is nothing | hid from the ⌒heat thereof.

N.B.—Tone changes for v. 7.



The word of His grace. David prayeth for grace.

7 The || law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-|vert-ing the⌒*soul* : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wis-dom|un-to the⌒*sim*-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and re-|joice the *heart* : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth| *light* unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-|dur-eth for⌒ev-er : the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous|al-to-*ge*-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much| *fine gold* : sweeter also than honey,|and the hon-ey-comb.

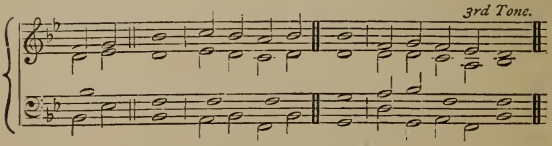
11 Moreover, by them is Thy|ser-vant *taught* : and in keeping of them|there is great re-ward.

12 Who can tell how|oft he offend-eth : O cleanse Thou me|from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the do-|min-ion o-ver⌒me : so shall I be undefiled, and innocent|from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation|of my *heart* : be alway ac-|cept-able in Thy sight.

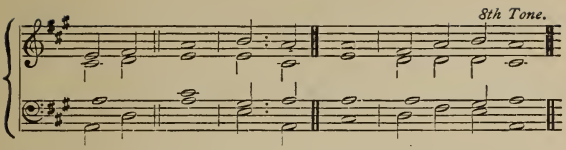
15 O|. . *Lord* : my strength, and|my Re-*deem*-er.



GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XLV. *Eructavit cor meum.*



MY || heart is inditing of a good | mat-ter : I speak of the things which I have made | *un*-to the ⁀King. *The majesty and grace of Christ's kingdom.*

2 My tongue is the | pen : of a | rea-dy wri-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of | men : full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blessed | Thee for ev-er.

4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O Thou most | Migh-ty : according to Thy | wor-ship and renown.

5 Good luck have Thou with Thine | hon-our : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and Thy right hand shall teach Thee | ter-rible *things.*

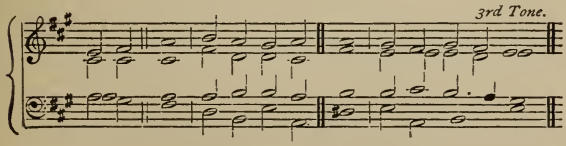
6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued | un-to ⁀Thee : even in the midst among the | *King's* en-emies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for | ev-er : the sceptre of Thy kingdom is a | *right* scep-tre.

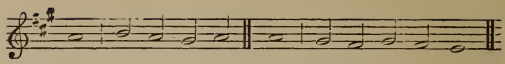
8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated in- | i-quity : wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of gladness a- | bove Thy fel-lows.

9 All Thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and | cas-sia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have | made Thee *glad.*

10 Kings' daughters were among Thy honourable | wo-men : upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with | di-vers co-lours.



11 Hearken, O || daũghter, and consider, in- | cline thine *ear* : forget also thine own people, | and thy fa-ther's house. *The duty of the Church, and the benefits thereof.*



12 So shall the King have pleasure|in thy beau-ty : for He is thy Lord God, and|wor-ship *thou* Him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there|with a *gift* : like as the rich also among the people shall make their sup-pli-|ca-tion be‿*fore* Thee.

14 The King's daughter is all|glo-rious with‿*in* : her clothing|is of *wrought* gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in|rai-ment of‿ nee-dle-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be|*brought* un-to Thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall|they be *brought* : and shall enter into the|*King's pa*-lace.

17 Instead of thy fathers|thou shalt‿have chil-dren : whom thou mayest make|prin-ces in‿*all* lands.

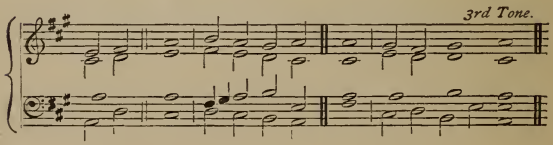
18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation|to a-no-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thee,| world with-*out* end.

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

3rd Tone.



The psalmist, out of the experience of former mercies, prayeth for the continuance thereof.

LORD, || Thou art become gracious|un-to‿Thy *land:* Thou hast turned away the captivi-|ty of Ja-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the of-|fence of‿Thy peo-ple : and| co-vered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away|all Thy dis‿plea-sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wrathful|in-dig-na-tion.

4 Turn us then, O | God our Sa-viour : and let Thine | an-ger cease from⌒us.

5 Wilt Thou be displeased | at us for⌒ev-er : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generation | to a-no-ther?

6 Wilt Thou not turn a- | gain, and quick-en⌒us : that Thy people | may re-joice in⌒Thee?

7 Shew us Thy | mer-cy,⌒O *Lord* : and grant us | Thy sal-va-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will | say con-cern-ing⌒ me : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His saints, that they | *turn* not a⌒gain.

He promiseth to wait thereon, out of confidence of God's goodness.

9 For His salvation is | nigh them that⌒fear Him : that glory may | dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to-ge-ther : righteousness and peace have | kiss-ed⌒each o-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish | out of the⌒*earth* : and righteous-ness hath looked | down from hea-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | lov-ing-kind-ness : and our land shall | give her in-crease.

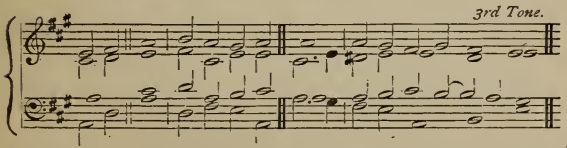
13 Righteousness shall | go be-fore Him : and He shall direct His | go-ing in the⌒way.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* ; AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

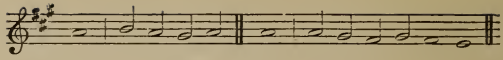
EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*



MY ‖ song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the *Lord* : with my mouth will I ever be shewing Thy truth from one generation | *to an*-o-ther.

The psalmist praiseth God for His covenant, for His wonderful power, for the care of His Church,



2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set|up for ev-er : Thy truth shalt Thou stablish|*in the* hea-vens.

3 I have made a covenant|with My cho-sen : I have sworn unto|Da-vid *My* ser-vant ;

4 Thy seed will I|sta-blish for⌒ev-er : and set up thy throne from one generation|*to a*-no-ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy|won-drous *works* : and Thy truth in the congregation|*of the saints.*

6 For who is he a-|mong the *clouds* : that shall be com-|par-ed un-to⌒the *Lord?*

7 And what is he a-|mong the *gods* : that shall be|*like* un-to⌒the *Lord?*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council|of the *saints* : and to be had in reverence of all them that are|*round a*-bout Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is|like un-to⌒*Thee* : Thy truth, most mighty Lord,|*is on* ev-ery⌒side.

10 Thou rulest the raging|of the *sea* : Thou stillest the waves there-|*of when* they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt,|and de-stroy-ed⌒it : Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad|*with Thy* migh-ty⌒arm.

12 The heavens are Thine, the earth|al-so is⌒*Thine* : Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and|*all that* there-in⌒is.

13 Thou hast made the|north and the⌒*south* : Tabor and Hermon shall re-|joice in *Thy Name.*

14 Thou hast a|migh-ty *arm* : strong is Thy hand, and|high is *Thy* right hand.

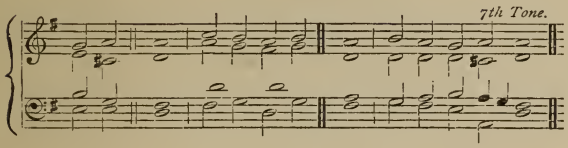
15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation|of Thy *seat* : mercy and truth shall|go be-fore Thy *face.*

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-|joice in *Thee* : they shall walk in the|light of *Thy* coun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily|in Thy *Name* : and in Thy righteousness|shall they make their *boast.*

18 For Thou art the glory|of their *strength* : and in Thy loving-kindness Thou shalt|*lift* up our *horns.*

19 For the Lord is | our de-*fence* : the Holy One of | Is-rael is our *King*.



20 Thou || spakest sometime in visions unto Thy | saints, and *saidst* : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen | out of ⌒ the *peo*-ple. *for His favour to the kingdom of David.*

21 I have found | Da-vid ⌒ My ser-vant : with My holy oil have | I a-noint-ed him.

22 My hand shall | hold him *fast* : and My | arm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to | do him vi-olence : the son of wickedness | shall not *hurt* him.

24 I will smite down his foes be-| fore his *face* : and | plague them that ⌒ *hate* him.

25 My truth also and My mercy | shall be with him : and in My Name shall his | horn be ex ⌒ *alt*-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also | in the *sea* : and his | right hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, | Thou art ⌒ my Fa-ther : my God, and my | strong sal-*va*-tion.

28 And I will | make him My ⌒ first-born : higher than the | *kings* of the earth.

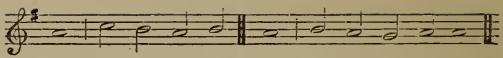
29 My mercy will I keep for him for | ev-er-*more* : and My covenant shall stand | *fast with* him.

30 His seed also will I make to en-| dure for ev-er : and his throne as the | days of *hea*-ven.

31 But if his children for-| sake My *law* : and walk not | in My *judge*-ments ;

32 If they break My statutes, and keep not | My com-mand-ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their | sin with *scour*-ges.

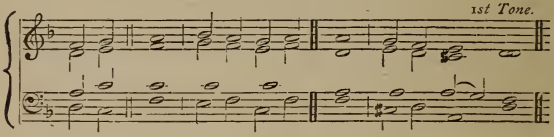
33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not utterly | *take* from him : nor | suf-fer ⌒ My truth to fail.



34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone|out of ⌒My *lips* : I have sworn once by My holiness, that I will|not fail *Da*-vid.

35 His seed shall en-|dure for ev-er : and his seat is like as the|sun be-*fore* Me.

36 He shall stànd fast for evermore|as the *moon* : and as the faithful|wit-ness in⌒*hea*-ven.



Then complaining of contrary events, he expostulateth, prayeth, and blesseth God.

37 But ‖ Thou hast abhorred and forsaken|Thine A-nointed : and art dis-|pleas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenànt|of Thy ser-vant : and cast his crown|to the *ground.*

39 Thou hast overthrown|all his hed-ges : and broken|down his strong-holds.

40 All they that go|*by* spoil him : and he is become a re-|proach to⌒his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right|hand of⌒his en-emies : and made all his adver-|sa-ries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the|edge of⌒his *sword* : and givest him not victory|in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put|out his glo-ry : and cast his throne|down to the⌒*ground.*

44 The days of his youth|hast Thou short-ened : and covered him|with dis-hon-our.

45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hide Thy-|self, for ev-er : and shall Thy wrath|burn like *fire?*

46 O remember how|short my time is : wherefore hast Thou made|all men for⌒*nought?*

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall|not see *death* : and shall he deliver his soul|from the hand of⌒hell?

48 Lord, where are Thy old|lov-ing-kind-nesses : which Thou swarest unto David|in Thy *truth ?*

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that Thy|ser-vants *have* : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of|ma-ny people ;

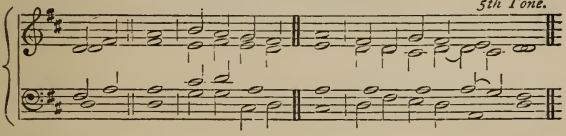
50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and slandered the footsteps of|Thine A-noint-ed : Praised be the Lord for evermore. | A-men, and‿A-men.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

5th Tone.



THE‖Lord said|un-to‿my *Lord* : Sit Thou on My right hand, until I make Thine|en-e-mies Thy foot-stool. *The kingdom, the priesthood, the conquest, and the passion of Christ.*

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy power|out of Si-on : be Thou ruler, even in the|midst a-mong Thine en-emies.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will offerings with an|ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of Thy birth is of the|*womb* of the morn-ing.

4 The Lord sware, and|will not re‿*pent* : Thou art a Priest for ever after the|or-der of Mel-chi-sedech.

5 The Lord upon|Thy right *hand* : shall wound even kings in the|day of *His wrath.*

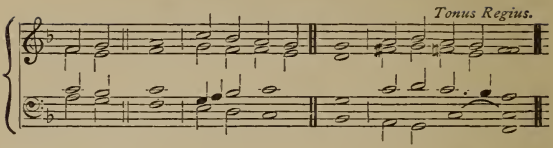
6 He shall judge among the heathen ; He shall fill the places|with the‿dead bo-dies : and smite in sunder the heads|o-ver di-vers coun-tries.

7 He shall drink of the|brook in the‿*way* : therefore shall He|*lift* up His *head.*

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*



LORD, ‖ . re-|mem-ber Da-vid : and|all his *trou*-ble ;

2 How he sware|un-to the⌒*Lord* : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty | God of *Ja*-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle|of mine *house* : nor|climb up in-to⌒my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine|eye-lids to⌒slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to | *take* a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple|of the *Lord* : an habitation for the mighty|God of *Ja*-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the|same at Eph-rata : and|found it in the wood.

7 We will go into His|ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our knees be-|fore His *foot*-stool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into Thy|rest-ing-*place* : Thou, and the| ark of *Thy* strength.

9 Let Thy priests be|clothed with right-eousness : and let Thy saints|sing with joy-ful-ness.

10 For Thy servant|Da-vid's *sake* : turn not away the presence of|Thine A-*noint*-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful|oath un-to⌒Da-vid : and He shall not|*shrink from* it ;

12 Of the|fruit of⌒thy bo-dy : shall I|set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My testi-monies that|I shall learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy|seat for ev-er-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation|for Him-*self* : He hath|long-ed *for* her.

15 This shall be My|rest for ev-er : here will I dwell, for I|have a⌒de-light there-in.

16 I will bless her | vic-tuals with⌒in-crease : and will satisfy her | *poor with* bread.

17 I will deck her | priests with *health* : and her saints shall re- | *joice and* sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of | Da-vid to⌒flou-rish : I have ordained a lantern for | Mine A-*noint*-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall | clothe them with⌒*shame* : but upon himself shall his | *crown flou*-rish.

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

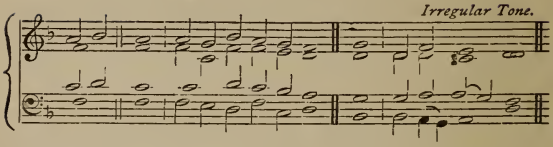
AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

ASH-WEDNESDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

Irregular Tone.



David's complaint in his sickness.

O ‖ LORD, rebuke me not | in Thine in-dig-na-tion : neither chasten me in | Thy dis-plea-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O | Lord, for I am *weak* : O Lord, heal me, for my | bones are vex-ed.

3 My soul | al-so is‿*sore* troub-led : but, Lord, how long wilt | *Thou* pun-ish‿me ?

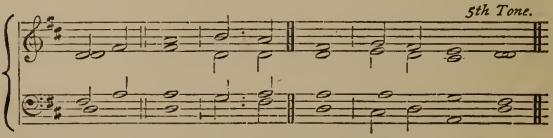
4 Turn Thee, O Lord, | and de-liver my *soul* : O save me for Thy | mer-cy's *sake*.

5 For in | death no man re-mem-bereth‿Thee : and who will give Thee | thanks in the‿*pit* ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; | every night wash I my‿*bed* : and water my | couch with‿my *tears*.

7 My beauty is | gone for ve-ry trou-ble : and worn away because of | all mine en-emies.

5th Tone.



By faith he triumpheth over his enemies.

8 A- ‖ way from me, all ye that work | va-nity : for the Lord hath heard the | voice of‿my weep-ing.

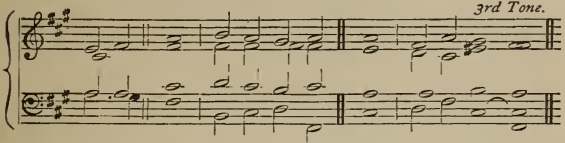
9 The Lord hath heard my pe-|ti-tion : the Lord will re-|ceive my *prayer.*

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sore|vex-ed : they shall be turned back, and put to|*shame* sud-denly.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY^GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM XXXII. *Beati, quorum.*



BLES-SED ‖ is he whose unrighteousness is for-giv-en : and whose|sin is co-vered. *Blessedness consisteth in remission of sins.*

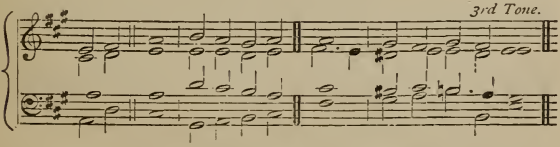
2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth|*no sin* : and in whose spirit there|is no *guile.* *Confession of sins giveth ease to the conscience.*

3 For while I|held my *tongue* : my bones consumed away through my|dai-ly com^plain-ing. *God's promises bring joy.*

4 For Thy hand is heavy upon me|day and *night* : and my moisture is like the|drought in sum-mer.

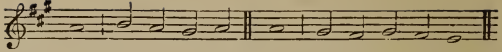
5 I will acknowledge my sin|un-to *Thee* : and mine unrighteousness|have I^not *hid.*

6 I said, I will confess my sin|un-to the^*Lord* : and so Thou forgavest the wickedness|of my *sin.*



7 For ‖ this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a time when Thou|mayest be *found* : but in the great water-floods they shall|not come *nigh* him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt pre-|serve



me from⌒trou-ble : Thou shalt compass me about with | songs of⌒de-liv-erance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein | thou shalt *go* : and I will | guide thee with Mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no | un-der-stand-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they | fall up-*on* thee.

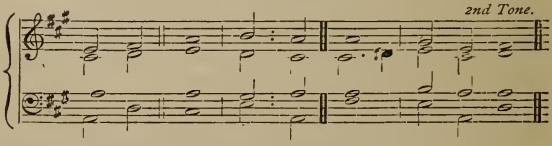
11 Great plagues remain | for the⌒un-god-ly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth | him on ev-ery side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice | in the *Lord* : and be joyful, all | ye that⌒are true of heart.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXXVIII. *Domine, ne in furore.*



David moveth God to take compassion of his pitiful case.

PUT me || not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine | an-ger : neither chasten me in Thy heavy dis- | *plea*-sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fast | in me : and Thy hand | pres-seth⌒me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thy dis- | plea-sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason | of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my | head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for | me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are cor- | rupt : through my | fool-ish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and | mi-sery : that I go mourning | all the⌒day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-|ease : and there is no whole part in my|*bo*-dy.

8 I am feeble, and sore|smit-ten : I have roared for the very disquietness|of my heart.

9 Lord, Thou knowest all my de-|sire : and my groaning is not|hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath|fail-ed‿me : and the sight of mine eyes is|gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my|trou-ble : and my kinsmen stood a-|*far* off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares|for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit|all the‿day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and|heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not|o-pen‿his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that|hear-eth‿not : and in whose mouth are|no re-proofs.

15 For in Thee, O Lord, have I put my|trust : Thou shalt answer for me, O|Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph|o-ver‿me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly a-|*gainst* me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the|plague : and my heaviness is ever|in my sight.

18 For I will confess my|wick-edness : and be sorry|for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are|migh-ty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in|*num*-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-|gainst me : because I follow the thing that|*good* is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my|God : be not Thou|far from me.

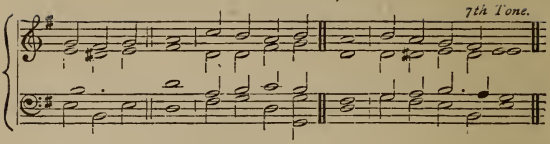
22 Haste Thee to|help me : O Lord God of my sal-|*va*-tion.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER|SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CII. *Domine, exaudi.*



The prophet in his prayer maketh a grievous complaint.

HEAR *my* ‖ prayer,|*O Lord* : and let my crying|*come* un-to Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from me in the|time of⌒my trou-ble : incline Thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and| *that right* soon.

3 For my days are consumed a-|way like *smoke* : and my bones are burnt up as it|were a *fire*-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered|*like grass* : so that I for-|get to eat my bread.

5 For the|voice of⌒my groan-ing : my bones will scarce| cleave to *my* flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican|in the wil-derness : and like an owl that is|in the *de*-sert.

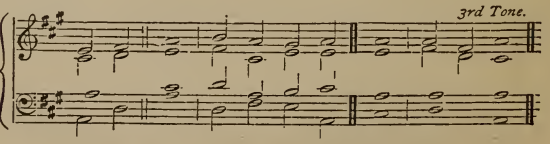
7 I have watched, and am even as it|were a spar-row : that sitteth alone up-|on the *house*-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me|all the⌒day *long* : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to-|ge-ther a⌒*gainst* me.

9 For I have eaten ashes|as it⌒were *bread* : and mingled my|drink with *weep*-ing ;

10 And that because of Thine indig-|na-tion and⌒*wrath* : for Thou hast taken me|up, and cast me down.

11 My days are|gone like a⌒sha-dow : and I am|with-ered *like* grass.



He taketh comfort in the eternity and mercy of God. The mercies of God are to be recorded.

12 But, ‖ Thou, O Lord, shalt en-|dure for ev-er : and Thy remembrance throughout all gene-|*ra*-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy up-|*on* Si-on : for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yea, the|time is come.

14 And why? Thy servants think up-|on her *stones* : and it pitieth them to see her|in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear Thy|Name, O *Lord* : and all the kings of the earth Thy|Ma-jes-ty ;

16 When the Lord shall|build up Si-on : and when His glory|shall ap-pear ;

17 When He turneth Him unto the prayer of the|*poor* des-titute : and despiseth not|their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for|those that‿come af-ter : and the people which shall be born shall|praise the Lord.

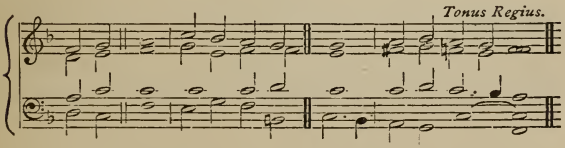
19 For He hath looked down from His|sanc-tu-a-ry : out of the heaven did the Lord be-|hold the earth ;

20 That He might hear the mournings of such as are| in cap-ti-vity : and deliver the children appointed | un-to death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the|Lord in Si-on : and His worship at Je-|ru-sa-lem ;

22 When the people are|ga-thered to‿ge-ther : and the kingdoms also, to|serve the Lord.

Tonus Regius.



23 He brought || down my|strength in‿my jour-ney : and| short-ened *my* days.

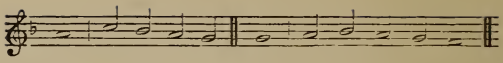
He sustaineth his weakness by the unchangeableness of God.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the|midst of‿mine *age* : as for Thy years, they endure throughout|all ge-ne‿*ra*-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation| of the *earth* : and the heavens are the|work of *Thy* hands.

26 They shall perish, but|Thou shalt en‿*dure* : they all shall wax old as|doth a *gar*-ment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and|they



shall be‿chang-ed ; but Thou art the same, and Thy | years shall *not* fail.

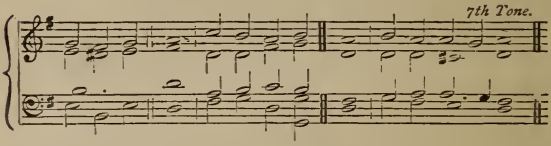
28 The children of Thy servants | shall con-ti-nue : and their seed shall stand | fast in *Thy* sight.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

7th Tone.



OUT of the || deep have I called unto | Thee, O *Lord* : Lord, | *hear my* voice.

2 O let Thine ears con- | si-der *well* : the | voice of my com-plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is | done a-*miss* : O Lord, | who may a-*bide* it ?

4 For there is | mer-cy‿with *Thee* : therefore shalt | Thou be *fear*-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth | wait for *Him* : in His | word is *my* trust.

6 My soul fleeth | un-to the‿*Lord* : before the morning watch, I say, be- | fore the morn-ing watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord | there is mer-cy : and with Him is | plen-teous re‿*demp*-tion.

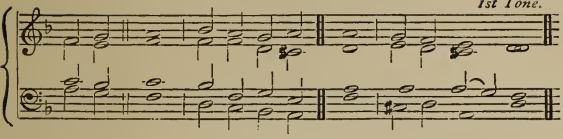
8 And He shall re- | *deem* Is-rael : from | *all his* sins.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXLIII. *Domine, exaudi.*

1st Tone.



HEAR my || prayer, O Lord, and consider | my de-*sire* : hearken unto me for Thy truth and | right-eousness' *sake.*

David prayeth for favour in judgment. He complaineth of his griefs. He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer. He prayeth for grace for deliverance, for sanctification, for destruction of his enemies.

2 And enter not into judgement | with Thy ser-vant : for in Thy sight shall no man | liv-ing be‿jus-tified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life | down to the‿*ground* : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have | been long *dead.*

4 Therefore is my spirit | vex-ed within me : and my heart with- | in me is‿de-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon | all Thy *works* : yea, I exercise myself in the | works of‿Thy *hands.*

6 I stretch forth my hands | un-to *Thee* : my soul gaspeth unto thee as a | thirs-ty *land.*

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit | wax-eth *faint* : hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down | in-to the‿*pit.*

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in | Thee is‿my *trust* : shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my | *soul* un-to‿Thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, | from mine en-emies : for I flee unto | Thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for | Thou art‿my *God* : let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the | land of right-eousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, | for Thy Name's sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake bring my soul | out of trou-ble.

12 And of Thy goodness | slay mine en-emies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for | I am‿Thy ser-vant.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

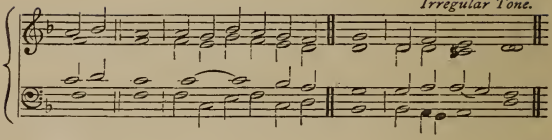
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

GOOD-FRIDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII. *Deus, Deus meus.*

Irregular Tone.



David complaineth in great discouragement.

MY || God, my God, look upon me ; | why hast Thou for-sa-ken⌒me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of | my com-*plaint ?*

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but | *Thou* hear-est *not* : and in the night-season also I | take no *rest.*

3 And | Thou con-tin-uest ho-ly : O Thou worship | *of* Is-rael.

4 Our | fa-thers ho-ped in⌒*Thee* : they trusted in Thee, and Thou | didst de-li-ver them.

5 They called up- | on Thee, and were hol-pen : they put their trust in Thee, and were | not con-found-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a | worm, and *no man* : a very scorn of men, and the outcast | of the peo-ple.

7 All they that | see me laugh me to⌒*scorn* : they shoot out their lips, and shake their | *heads*, say-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that | *He* would de-li-ver⌒him : let Him de-liver him, if | He will have him.

He prayeth in great distress.

9 But Thou art He that took me | out of⌒my mo-ther's *womb* : Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my | mo-ther's *breasts.*

10 I have been left unto Thee ever | *since* I was *born* : Thou art my God even from my | mo-ther's *womb.*

11 O go not from me, for|trou-ble is‿hard at *hand* : and there is|none to help me.

12 Many|ox-en are‿come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on|ev-ery *side*.

13 They gape up-|on me with their *mouths* : as it were a ramping and a|roar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my|bones are out of *joint* : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like|melt-ing *wax*.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue|cleav-eth to my *gums* : and Thou shalt bring me into the|dust of *death*.

16 For many|dogs are come a-bout me : and the council of the wicked layeth|siege a-gainst me.

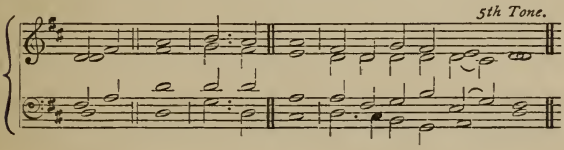
17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may|*tell* all my *bones* : they stand staring and|look-ing upon me.

18 They|part my gar-ments among them : and cast lots up-|on my ves-ture.

19 But be not Thou|far from me, O *Lord* : Thou art my succour, haste|Thee to help me.

20 Deliver my|*soul* from the *sword* : my darling from the power|of the *dog*.

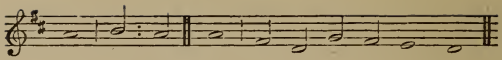
21 Save me|from the li-on's *mouth* : Thou hast heard me also from among the horns|of the u-nicorns.



22 I will || declare Thy Name unto my|breth-ren : in the midst of the congre-|ga-tion will I praise Thee. *He praiseth God.*

23 O praise the Lord, ye that|fear Him : magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him,| all ye seed of Is-rael ;

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estate of the|poor : He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called|un-to Him He heard him.



25 My praise is of Thee in the great congre-|ga-tion : my vows will I perform in the|sight of them that fear Him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be|sa-tisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him ; your|heart shall live for ev-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned unto the|Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall|wor-ship be‿*fore Him.*

28 For the kingdom is the|Lord's : and He is the Gover-|nour a-mong the peo-ple.

29 All such as be fat upon|earth : have|*eat*-en, and wor-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-|fore Him : and no man hath|quick-ened his‿*own soul.*

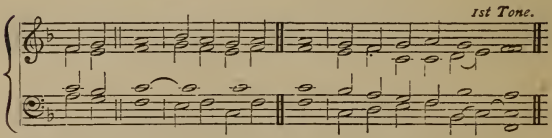
31 My seed shall|serve Him : they shall be counted unto the|Lord for a‿ge-ne-ra-tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His|right-eousness : unto a people that shall be born,|whom the Lord hath *made.*

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND|TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM XL. *Expectans expectavi.*



The benefit of confidence in God. Obedience is the best sacrifice.

I ‖ WAITED patiently|for the *Lord* : and He inclined unto me, and | *heard my* call-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the|mire and *clay* : and set my feet upon the rock, and|or-dered *my* go-ings.

3 And He hath put a new|song in⌒my *mouth* : even a thanks-|giv-ing un-to⌒our *God.*

4 Many shall|see it, and⌒*fear* : and shall|put their *trust* in the⌒Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his|hope in the⌒*Lord* : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as|go a-bout with *lies.*

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thoughts which|are to us-ward : and yet there is no man that|or-dereth⌒them un-to *Thee.*

7 If I should declare them, and|*speak* of them : they should be more than I am|a-ble to ex-*press.*

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, Thou|would-est *not* : but mine|ears hast *Thou* op-ened.

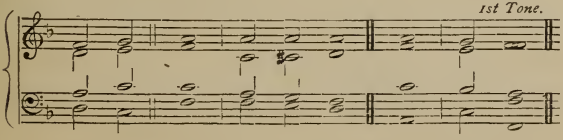
9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast Thou|not re-quir-ed : then said I,|*Lo, I come,*

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy will,|O my *God* : I am content to do it ; yea, Thy law is with-|*in my heart.*

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great|con-gre-ga-tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and|*that Thou* know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy righteousness with-|in my *heart* : my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of|*Thy sal*-va-tion.

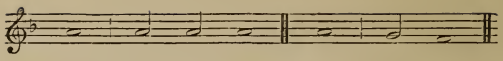
13 I have not kept back Thy loving|mer-cy⌒and *truth* : from the|*great* con-gre-ga-tion.



14 With-|draw not Thou Thy mercy from|me, O Lord : let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth alway pre-|serve me.

The sense of David's evils inflameth his prayer.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to|*look* up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath|fail-ed⌒me.



16 O Lord, let it be Thy pleasure to de-|li-ver me : make haste, O Lord, to|help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to de-|*stroy* it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wish me|e-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-|ward-ed‿with shame : that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-|on thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be joyful and|glad in Thee : and let such as love Thy salvation say alway, The Lord be|prais-ed.

20 As for me, I am poor and | *need*-y : but the Lord careth|for me.

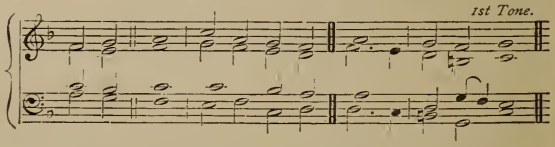
21 Thou art my Helper and Re-|*deem*-er : make no long tarrying,|O my‿God.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER,|AND TO THE‿SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT‖WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | A-MEN.

PSALM LIV. *Deus, in nomine.*

1st Tone.



David, complaining of the Ziphims, prayeth for salvation. Upon his confidence in God's help he promiseth sacrifice.

SAVE me, ‖ O God,|for Thy Name's sake : and avenge me in|*Thy* strength.

2 Hear my|prayer, O *God* : and hearken unto the|words of‿my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen|up a-gainst me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek|after my soul.

4 Behold,|God is‿my help-er : the Lord is with them that up-|hold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil|un-to‿mine en-emies : destroy Thou them|in Thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy | Name, O *Lord* : because it is so | com-forta-ble.

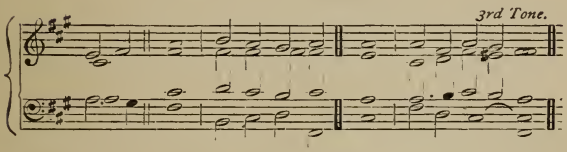
7 For He hath delivered me out of | all my trou-ble : and mine eye hath seen His desire upon mine | en-e-mies.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ‿*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT END. | *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX. *Salvum me fac.*



SAVE || me, | *O God* : for the waters are come in, | ev-en un-to ‿my soul.

David complaineth of his affliction. He prayeth for deliverance. He devoteth his enemies to destruction.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, | where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the | floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my | throat is *dry* : my sight faileth me for waiting so | long up-on my God.

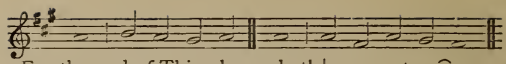
4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the | hairs of ‿my *head* : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me | guilt-less, are ‿*migh*-ty.

5 I paid them the things that I | ne-ver *took* : God, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my | faults are ‿not hid from Thee.

6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for | *my cause* : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O Lord | God of *Is*-rael.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I | suf-fered re ‿*proof* : shame hath | co-vered *my* face.

8 I am become a stranger | un-to ‿my bre-thren : even an alien unto my | mo-ther's *chil*-dren.



9 For the zeal of Thine house hath|ev-en eat-en‿me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked Thee are|fal-len up‿*on* me.

10 I wept, and chastened my-|self with fast-ing : and that was|turn-ed to‿my re-proof.

11 I put on|sack-cloth al-so : and they|jest-ed up‿*on* me.

12 They that sit in the gate|speak a-gainst me : and the drunkards make | songs up-*on* me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer|un-to *Thee* : in|an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude|of Thy mer-cy : even in the truth of|Thy sal-*va*-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire,|that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the|*deep wa*-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep|swal-low‿me *up* : and let not the pit shut her|mouth up-*on* me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kindness is|com-for-ta-ble : turn Thee unto me according to the multitude|of Thy *mer*-cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, for|I am in‿trou-ble : O|haste Thee, and‿*hear* me.

19 Draw nigh unto my|soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-|cause of‿mine en-e-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, and|my dis-hon-our : mine adversaries are|all in *Thy* sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am|full of hea-viness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I|a-ny to‿com-fort me.

22 They gave me|gall to *eat* : and when I was thirsty they gave me|vi-negar *to* drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-|selves with-*al* : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an oc-|ca-sion of‿*fall*-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded,|that they see not : and ever|bow Thou down their backs.

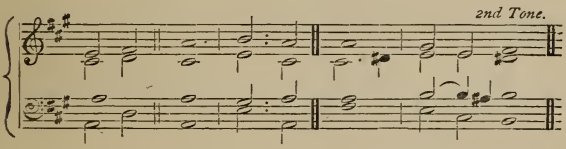
25 Pour out Thine indig-|na-tion upon them : and let Thy wrathful displeasure take|*hold of* them.

26 Let their habi-|ta-tion be‿*void* : and no man to|dwell in *their* tents.

27 For they persecute him whom|Thou hast smit-ten : and they talk how they may vex them whom|Thou hast *wound*-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness|to an-o-ther : and not come|in-to‿Thy right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the|book of the‿liv-ing : and not be written a-|mong the *right*-eous.



30 As for ‖ me, when I am poor and in | hea-viness : Thy help, O God, shall|lift me up. *He praiseth God with thanks-giving.*

31 I will praise the Name of God with a|song : and magnify it with thanks-|*giv*-ing.

32 This also shall please the|Lord : better than a bullock that hath|horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be|glad : seek ye after God, and your|soul shall live.

34 For the Lord heareth the|poor : and despiseth not His|pris-o-ners.

35 Let heaven and earth|praise Him : the sea, and all that|mov-eth there‿in.

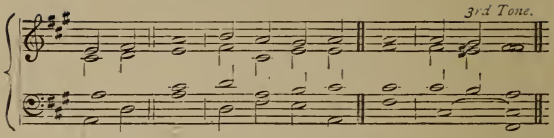
36 For God will save Sion, and build the cities of|Ju-dah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-|*ses*-sion.

37 The posterity also of His servants shall in-|her-it‿it : and they that love His Name shall|dwell there-in.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EV-ER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXXXVIII. *Domine Deus.*



A prayer containing a grievous complaint.

O || LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day and | night be-fore Thee : O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine ear unto my | *call*-ing.

2 For my soul is | full of trou-ble : and my life draweth nigh | un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down | in-to the ‿ *pit* : and I have been even as a man that | hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and | lie in the ‿ *grave* : who are out of remembrance, and are cut a- | way from ‿ Thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the | low-est *pit* : in a place of darkness, and | in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth | hard up-on me : and Thou hast vexed me with | all Thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance | *far* from me : and made me to be ab- | hor-red ‿ of them.

8 I am so | fast in pri-son : that I cannot | *get* forth.

9 My sight faileth for | ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called daily upon Thee, I have stretched forth my hands | un-to Thee.

10 Dost Thou shew wonders a- | mong the *dead* : or shall the dead rise up again, and | *praise* Thee ?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shewed | in the *grave* : or Thy faithfulness in de- | *struc*-tion ?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be | known in the ‿ *dark* : and Thy righteousness in the land where all things are for- | *got*-ten ?

13 Unto Thee have I | cried, O *Lord* : and early shall my prayer come be- | *fore* Thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest | Thou my *soul* : and hidest Thou Thy face | *from* me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the | point to *die* : even from my youth up Thy terrors have I suffered with a | troub-led mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure | go-eth o-ver‿me : and the fear of Thee hath un- | *done* me.

17 They came round about me | dai-ly like‿wa-ter : and compassed me together on | ev-ery side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou put a- | *way* from me : and hid mine acquaintance | out of‿my sight.

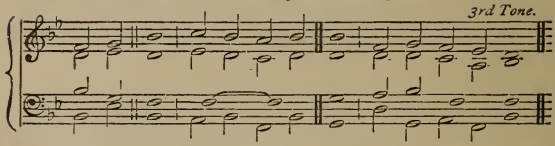
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND TO THE | HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT | END. A-MEN.

EASTER-DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM II. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*



The Kingdom of Christ.

WHY do || the heathen so furiously | rage to-ge-ther : and why do the people i- | mag-ine a‿*vain* thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take | coun-sel to‿ge-ther : against the Lord, and against | His A-*noint*-ed.

3 Let us break their | bonds a-sun-der : and cast a- | way their *cords* from‿us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall | laugh them to‿*scorn* : the Lord shall have them | in de-*ri*-sion.

5 Then shall He speak unto them | in His *wrath* : and vex them in His | sore dis-*plea*-sure.

6 Yet have I | set My *King* : upon My holy | hill of *Si*-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath | *said* un-to‿me : Thou art My Son, this day have | I be-got-ten Thee.

8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for | Thine in-her-itance : and the uttermost parts of the earth for | Thy pos-*ses*-sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a | rod of i-ron : and break them in pieces like a | pot-ter's *ves*-sel.

Kings are exhorted to accept it.

10 Be wise now therefore, | O ye *kings* : be learned, ye that are | judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the | Lord in *fear* : and rejoice unto | Him with *re*-verence.

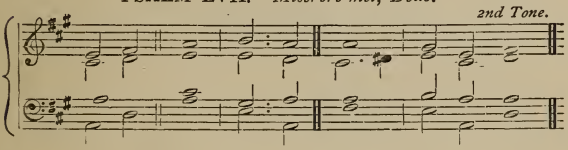
12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye perish | from the right way : if His wrath be kindled (yea, but a little), blessed are all they that | put their trust in Him.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⁀*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM LVII. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

2nd Tone.



BE || merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in | Thee : and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyranny be | o-ver-past. *David in prayer fleeing unto God complaineth of his dangerous case.*

2 I will call unto the most high | God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I | have in hand.

3 He shall send from | hea-ven : and save me from the reproof of him that would | eat me up.

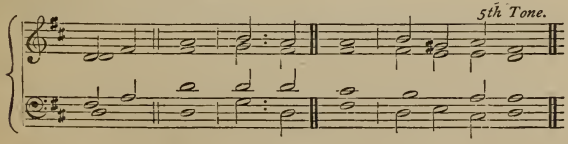
4 God shall send forth His mercy and | truth : my soul is among | *li*-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set on | fire ; whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their | tongue a⁀sharp sword.

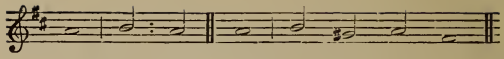
6 Set up Thyself, O God, above the | hea-vens : and Thy glory above | all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my | soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of | it them-selves.

5th Tone.



8 My || heart is fixed, O God, my heart is | fix-ed : I will | sing, and⁀give *praise.* *He encourageth himself to praise God.*



9 Awake up, my glory; awake, lute and|harp : I myself will a-|wake right ear-ly.

10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, among the| peo-ple : and I will sing unto Thee a-|mong the na-tions.

11 For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth unto the| hea-vens : and Thy|*truth* un-to‿the‿clouds.

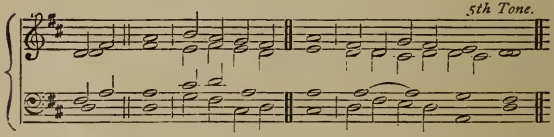
12 Set up Thyself, O God, above the|hea-vens : and Thy glory a-|*bove* all the‿earth.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE|SON : AND| TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER| SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

5th Tone.



The psalmist by his example inciteth others to praise God for His glorious and gracious works. The fear of God breedeth true wisdom.

I WILL ‖ give thanks unto the Lord with my|*whole heart* secretly among the faithful, and|in the con-gre-ga-tion.

2 The works of the|Lord are *great* : sought out of all them that have |*plea*-sure there-*in.*

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and|had in hon-our : and His righteousness en-|dur-eth *for* ev-er.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done His|mar-vellous *works* : that they ought to be|*had* in re-mem-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto|them that fear Him : He shall ever be | mind-ful of His co-venant.

6 He hath shewed His people the|power of‿His *works* : that He may give them the|he-ritage of the hea-then.

7 The works of His hands are verity|*and* judge-ment : all His com-|*mand*-ments are *true.*

8 They stand fast for|ev-er and‿ev-er : and are|done in truth and e-quity.

9 He sent redemption | un-to‿His peo-ple : He hath commanded His covenant for ever ; holy and | re-verend is His *Name.*

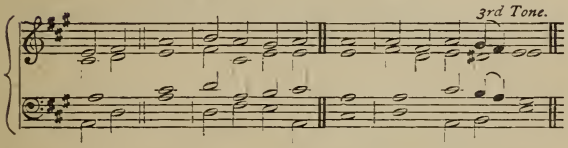
10 The fear of the Lord is the be- | gin-ning of‿wis-dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it en- | dur-eth *for* ev-er.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost ;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIII. *Laudate, pueri.*



PRAISE || the Lord, | *ye* ser-vants : O praise the | *Name* of the Lord. *An exhortation to praise God for His excellency, for His mercy.*

2 Blessed be the | Name of the‿*Lord* : from this time | forth for ev-er-more.

3 The Lord's | Name is prais-ed : from the rising up of the sun unto the going | *down* of the same.

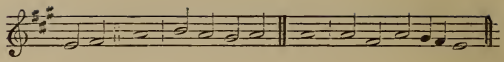
4 The Lord is high a- | bove all hea-then : and His | glo-ry a‿bove the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His | dwell-ing‿so *high* : and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that are in | *hea*-ven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple | out of the‿*dust* : and lifteth the poor | *out* of the mire ;

7 That He may set him | with the prin-ces : even with the princes | of His *peo*-ple.

8 He maketh the barren woman to | *keep house* : and to be a joyful | mo-ther of‿*chil*-dren.

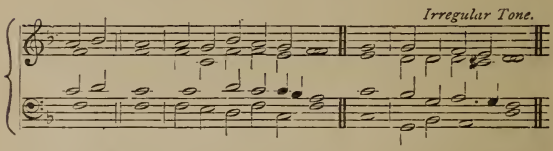


GLO- | RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

Irregular Tone.



An exhortation, by the example of the dumb creatures, to fear God in His Church.

WHEN || Israel | *came* out of E-gypt : and the house of Jacob from a- | mong the ⌒strange *peo*-ple.

2 Judah | was his sanc-tu-a-ry : and Israel | his do-*min*-ion.

3 The sea | *saw* that, and *fled* : Jor- | dan was driv-en back.

4 The | moun-tains skip-ped ⌒like *rams* : and the little | hills like *young* sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou | sea, that *thou* fled-dest : and thou Jordan, that | thou wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye mountains, | that ye skip-ped ⌒like *rams* : and ye little | hills, like *young* sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the | pre-sence of the *Lord* : at the presence of the | God of *Ja*-cob ;

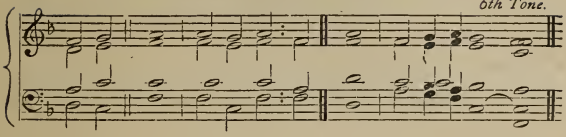
8 Who turned the hard rock | in-to ⌒a stand-ing wa-ter : and the flint-stone | in-to ⌒a spring-ing well.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE | FA-THER, AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, AND EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

6th Tone.



O GIVE || thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : because His mercy en- | dur-eth for ev-er.

An exhortation to praise God for His mercy. The psalmist by his experience sheweth how good it is to trust in God.

2 Let Israel now confess, that | He is gra-cious : and that His mercy en- | dur-eth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron | now con-fess : that His mercy en- | dur-eth for ev-er.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the | Lord con-fess : that His mercy en- | dur-eth for ev-er.

5 I called upon the | Lord in trou-ble : and the Lord | heard me at *large*.

6 The Lord is on | *my* side : I will not fear what | man do-eth un-to ⌒ me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that help me : therefore shall I see my desire up- | on *mine* en-emies.

8 It is better to | trust in the ⌒ Lord : than to put any con-fi- | dence *in man*.

9 It is better to | trust in the ⌒ Lord : than to put any con-fi- | dence *in* prin-ces.

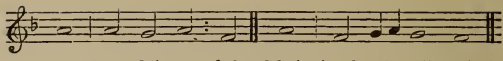
10 All nations compassed me | round a-bout : but in the Name of the Lord will | I *des*-troy them.

11 They keep me in on every side, they keep me in, I say, on | ev-ery side : but in the Name of the Lord will | I *des*-troy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire a- | mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord | I will des-troy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that | I might fall : but the | Lòrd ⌒ was *my* help.

14 The Lord is my | strength, and ⌒ my song : and is be- | come my sal-va-tion.

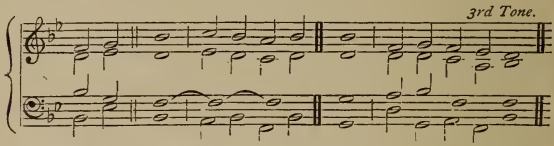


15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings | of the the righ-teous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth | migh-*ty* things to⌒pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord | hath the⌒pre-em-inence : the right hand of the Lord bringeth | migh-*ty* things to⌒pass.

17 I shall not | die, but live : and declare the | works of the *Lord.*

18 The Lord hath chastened | and cor-rect-ed⌒me : but He hath not given me over | un-*to death.*



Under the type of the psalmist the coming of Christ in His kingdom is expressed.

19 Op-en ‖ me the | gates of right-eousness : that I may go into them, and give | *thanks* un-to the⌒Lord.

20 This is the | gate of the⌒*Lord* : the righteous shall | en-ter in-to it.

21 I will thank Thee, for | Thou hast heard me : and art be- | come my sal⌒*va*-tion.

22 The same stone which the | buil-ders refus-ed : is be-come the head-stone | in the *corn*-er.

23 This is the | *Lord's* do-ing : and it is | mar-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the | Lord hath *made* : we will re- | joice and be⌒glad in it.

25 Help me | now, O *Lord* : O Lord, send us | now pros-pe-ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the | Name of the⌒ *Lord* : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the | *house* of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath | shewed us *light* : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the | horns of the⌒*al*-tar.

28 Thou art my God, and | I will thank Thee : Thou art my God, and | I will *praise* Thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for | He is gra-cious : and His mercy en-| dur-eth for⌒*ev*-er.

GLO-‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

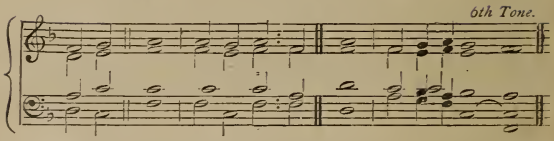
AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-| OUT END. *A*-MEN.

ASCENSION-DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM VIII. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

6th Tone.



God's glory is magnified by His works,

O LORD our Governour, how excellent is Thy Name in|all the world : Thou that hast set Thy glory a-|bove *the* hea-vens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, be-|cause of Thine en-emies : that Thou mightest still the enemy,|and the a-ven-ger.

3 For I will consider Thy heavens, even the|works of Thy fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which | Thou hast or-dain-ed.

and by His love to man.

4 What is man, that Thou art|mind-ful of him : and the son of man, that Thou|visit-*est him ?*

5 Thou madest him lower|than the an-gels : to crown him with|glory *and* wor-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the|works of Thy hands : and Thou hast put all things in subjection|under *his feet ;*

7 All|sheep and ox-en : yea, and the|beasts of the *field ;*

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes|of the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the|paths of the *seas.*

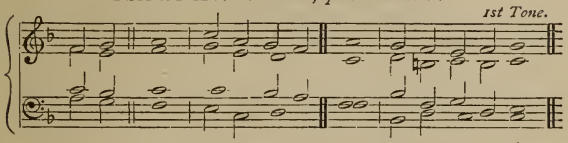
9 O|Lord our Gov-ernour : how excellent is Thy Name in|all *the world !*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HOLY ⌒GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT *end.* A-MEN.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

1st Tone.



LORD, || who shall dwell in Thy | ta-ber-na-cle : or who shall rest up- | on Thy ho-ly hill ? *David describeth a citizen of Zion.*

2 Even he, that leadeth an | un-corrupt *life* : and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the | truth from *his* heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil | to his neigh-bour : and hath not | slandered his *neigh*-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly | in his own eyes : and maketh much of | them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap- | pointeth him *not* : though it were to his | *own hin*-drance.

6 He that hath not given his money up- | *on* u-sury : nor taken reward a- | gainst the in-no-cent.

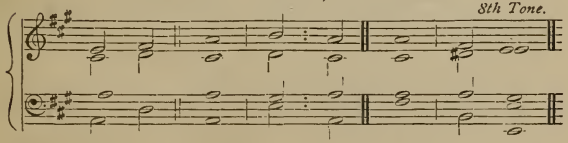
7 Whoso | doeth these *things* : shall | *ne-ver* fall.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

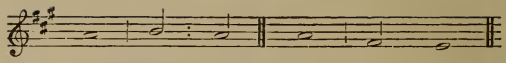
AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

8th Tone.



THE || King shall rejoice in Thy strength, O | Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of Thy sal- | va-tion. *A thanksgiving for victory.*



2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-|sire : and hast not denied him the request of|his lips.

3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of|goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-|on his⌒head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a|long life : even for ever and|ev-er.

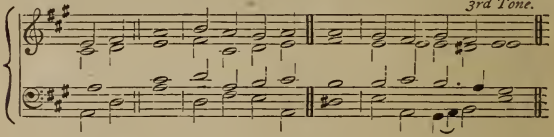
5 His honour is great in Thy sal-|va-tion : glory and great worship shalt Thou lay up-|on him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlasting fe-|li-city : and make him glad with the joy of Thy|coun-tenance.

Confidence of further success.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the| Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-|car-ry.

3rd Tone.



8 All Thine ‖ enemies shall|feel Thy *hand* : Thy right hand shall find out|them that *hate* Thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in|time of⌒Thy *wrath* : the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and the|fire shall con⌒*sume* them.

10 Their fruit shalt Thou root|out of the⌒*earth* : and their seed from a-|mong the children of men.

11 For they intended|mis-chief against Thee : and imagined such a device as they are not|a-ble *to* perform.

12 Therefore shalt Thou|put them to⌒*flight* : and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready a-|gainst the *face* of⌒them.

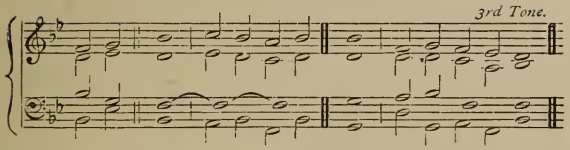
13 Be Thou exalted, Lord, in Thine|*own strength* : so will we|sing, and praise Thy power.

GLO-‖RY BE TO THE FA-THER,|AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND| TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND|EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-|OUT END. *A*-MEN.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*



THE || earth is the Lord's, and all that | there-in *is* . the compass of the world, and | they that dwell there-in.

God's lordship in the world. The citizens of His spiritual kingdom.

2 For He hath founded it up- | on the *seas* : and prepared | it up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the | hill of the ⌒*Lord* : or who shall rise | up in⌒His ho-ly place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a | *pure heart* : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to de- | ceive his *neigh*-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing | from the *Lord* : and righteousness from the God of | his sal-*va*-tion.

6 This is the generation of | them that seek Him : even of them that seek Thy | face, O *Ja*-cob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall come in.

An exhortation to receive Him.

8 Who is the | King of glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord | migh-ty in⌒*bat*-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing *doors* : and the King of | glo-ry shall come in.

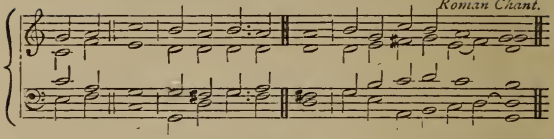
10 Who is the | King of glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, He is the | King of *glo*-ry.

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

PSALM XLVII. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

Roman Chant.



The nations are exhorted cheerfully to entertain the kingdom of Christ.

O || CLAP your hands together, | all ye peo-ple : O sing unto | God with the⌒voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, | and to⌒be fear-ed : He is the great | King upon all the *earth.*

3 He shall subdue the | peo-ple un-der us : and the | na-tions under our *feet.*

4 He shall choose out an | he-ritage for us : even the worship of | Ja-cob, whom He lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a | mer-ry noise : and the | Lord with the⌒sound of the⌒*trump.*

6 O sing praises, sing praises | un-to⌒our God : O sing praises, sing | prais-es un-to⌒our *King.*

7 For God is the King of | all the earth : sing ye | prai-ses with⌒un-der-stand-ing.

8 God reigneth | o-ver the⌒hea-then : God sitteth up- | on His ho-ly *seat.*

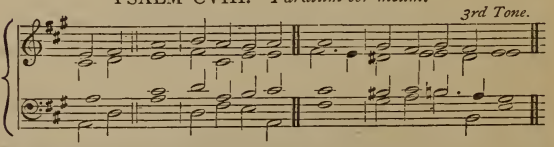
9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the | God of A-braham : for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, | as it⌒were with a *shield.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CVIII. *Paratum cor meum.*

3rd Tone.



David encourageth himself to praise God.

O || GOD, my heart is ready, my | heart is rea-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best | mem-ber that I have.

2 Awake, thou | lute, and *harp* : I myself will a- | wake right *ear*-ly.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, a- | mong the peo-ple : I will sing praises unto Thee a- | mong the *na*-tions.

4 For Thy mercy is greater | than the hea-vens : and Thy truth | reach-eth unto the clouds.

5 Set up Thyself, O God, a- | bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory a- | *bove* all the earth.

6 That Thy beloved may | be de-li-vered : let Thy right hand | save them, and ⌒hear Thou me.

He prayeth for God's assistance according to His promise. His confidence in God's help.

7 God hath spoken | in His ho-liness : I will rejoice there-fore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the | val-ley of *Suc*-coth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma- | nas-ses is ⌒*mine* : Ephraim also is the | strength of *my* head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab | is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia | will I *tri*-umph.

10 Who will lead me into the | *strong* ci-ty : and who will bring me | in-to *E*-dom?

11 Hast not Thou forsaken us, | *O God* : and wilt not Thou, O God, go | forth with *our* hosts?

12 O help us a- | gainst the en-emy : for | vain is the ⌒help of man.

13 Through God we shall do | *great acts* : and it is He that shall tread | down our en-e-mies.

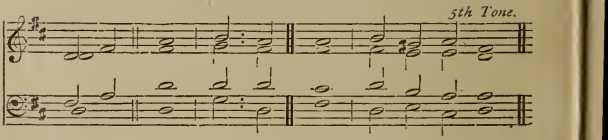
GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A*-MEN.

WHITSUN-DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVIII. *Magnus Dominus.*



The ornaments and privileges of the Church.

GREAT is || the Lord, and highly to be | prais-ed : in the city of our God, even upon His | ho-ly *hill.*

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the | whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a | *sure* re-fuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the | earth : are gathered, and gone | by to-ge-ther.

4 They marvelled to see such | things : they were aston-ished, and | sud-denly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and | sor-row : as upon a woman | in her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the | sea : through the | *east-wind.*

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our | God : God upholdeth the | same for ev-er.

8 We wait for Thy loving-kindness, O | God : in the | midst of ⌒Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise unto the world's | end : Thy right hand is | full of righ-teousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah be | glad : be- | cause of ⌒Thy judge-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round a- | bout her : and tell the | towers there-*of.*

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her | hou-ses : that ye may tell | them that‿come af-ter.

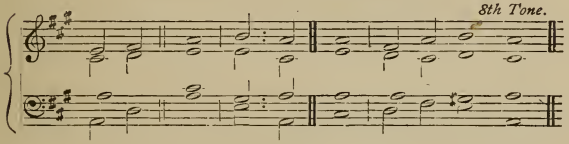
13 For this God is our God for ever and | ev-er : He shall be our guide | un-to *death.*

GLO- || RY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO THE | SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY‿GHOST ;

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. A-MEN.

PSALM LXVIII. *Exurgat Deus.*

8th Tone.



LET || God arise, and let His enemies be | scat-tered : let them also that hate Him | flee be-fore Him. *A prayer at the removing of the Ark. An exhortation to praise God for His mercies,*

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them a- | way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the | pre-sence of‿*God.*

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before | God : let them also be | mer-ry and‿joy-ful.

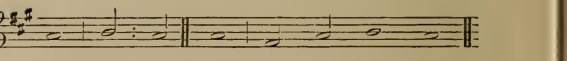
4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His | Name : magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise Him in His Name JAH, and re- | joice before Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the | wi-dows : even God in His holy | ha-bi-ta-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap- | ti-vity : but letteth the runagates con- | ti-nue in‿scarce-ness.

7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the | peo-ple : when Thou wentest | through the wil-derness, *for His care of the Church.*

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of | God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Who is the | God of Is-rael.



9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in-| her-itance : and refreshedst it | when it was‿wea-ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there- | in : for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goodness pre- | par-ed for the‿poor.

11 The Lord gave the | word : great was the company | of the prea-chers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis- | com-fited : and they of the household di- | vi-ded the‿*spoil.*

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a | dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her | fea-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their | sake : then were they as white as | snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is | God's hill : even an high hill, as the | hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth Him to | dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in | it for ev-er.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of | an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy | place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity cap-tive, and received gifts for | men : yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord God might | dwell a-mong them.

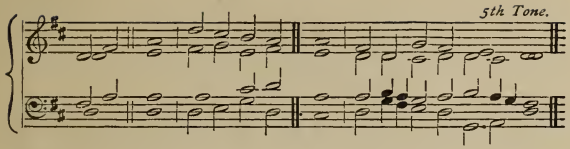
19 Praised be the Lord | dai-ly : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth His bene- | fits up-on us.

20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cometh sal- | va-tion : God is the Lord, by | Whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of His | en-emies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on | still in‿his wick-ed-ness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I did from | Ba-san : Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the | *deep* of the‿sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine | en-emies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | *red* through the‿same.



24 It is || well seen, O God, | how Thou go-est : how Thou, my God and King, | go-est in the sanc-tuary. *For His great works.*

25 The singers go before, the minstrels | fol-low af-ter : in the midst are the damsels | play-ing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the | con-gre-ga-tions : from the | *ground* of the *heart.*

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of | Judah their coun-sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the | *prin*-ces of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for *thee* : stablish the thing, O God, that | Thou hast *wrought* in us,

29 For Thy temple's sake | at Je-ru-salem : so shall kings bring | pre-sents un-to *Thee.*

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring | pie-ces‿of sil-ver : and when He hath scattered the | peo-ple that de-light in‿war ;

31 Then shall the princes | come out of‿E-gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | *hands* un-to *God.*

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms | of the *earth* : O sing | prai-ses unto the *Lord;*

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from the‿be-gin-ning : lo, He doth send out His voice, | yea, and that a migh-ty‿voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God | o-ver Is-rael : His wor-ship, and | strength is in the *clouds.*

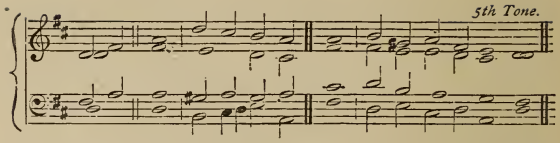
35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy | ho-ly places : even the God of Israel ; He will give strength and power unto His people ; | bles-sed *be God.*

GLO-|| RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE‿*Son* : AND | TO THE HOLY *Ghost;*

AS IT || WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*



A meditation upon the mighty power,

PRAISE || the Lord,| O my *soul* : O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious ; Thou art clothed with| ma-jes-ty and hon-our.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it|were with a‿gar-ment : and spreadest out the|hea-vens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His chambers|in the wa-ters : and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the| *wings* of the *wind.*

4 He maketh His|an-gels spi-rits : and His|min-isters a‿ flam-ing *fire.*

5 He laid the foundations|of the *earth* : that it never should|move at a-ny *time.*

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as|with a gar-ment : the waters|*stand* in the *hills.*

7 At Thy re-|buke they *flee* : at the voice of Thy|thun-der they‿are a-*fraid.*

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the|val-leys be‿*neath* : even unto the place which Thou hast ap-|point-ed *for them.*

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they|shall not *pass* : neither turn a-|gain to co-ver‿the *earth.*

10 He sendeth the springs|in-to the‿ri-vers : which|run a-mong the *hills.*

11 All beasts of the field|drink there-*of* : and the wild| as-ses quench their *thirst.*

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their| ha-bi-ta-tion : and|sing a-mong the branch-es.

13 He watereth the|hills from a‿*bove* : the earth is filled with the|fruit of *Thy works.*

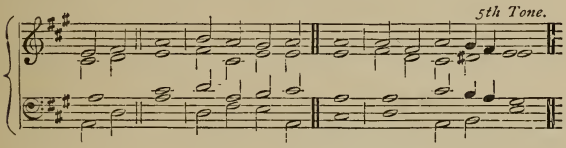
14 He bringeth forth | grass for the⌒cat-tle : and green herb | for the ser-vice⌒of *men;*

15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the | heart of *man* : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to | strength-en *man's heart.*

16 The trees of the Lord also are | full of *sap* . even the cedars of | Li-banus which⌒He hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds | make their *nests* : and the fir-trees are a | dwell-ing for the *stork.*

18 The high hills are a refuge | for the⌒wild *goats* : and so are the stony | *rocks* for the co-nies.



19 He ap-‖pointed the moon for | cer-tain sea-sons . and the sun | knoweth his go-ing down. *and wonderful providence of God.*

20 Thou makest darkness that it | may be *night* : wherein all the | beasts of the⌒forest do move.

21 The lions roaring | af-ter⌒their *prey* : do | seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-| way to-ge-ther : and lay them | *down* in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, | and to⌒his la-bour : un-til the *e*-vening.

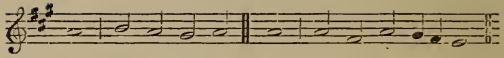
24 O Lord, how manifold | are Thy *works* : in wisdom hast Thou made them all ; the earth is | full of⌒Thy *rich*-es.

25 So is the great and | wide sea al-so : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both | small and *great* beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is | that Le-vi-athan : whom Thou hast made to take his | pas-time *there*-in.

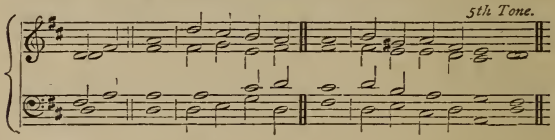
27 These wait | all upon *Thee* : that Thou may-est give them meat in | *due sea*-son.

28 When Thou givest it them | *they* ga-ther⌒it : and when Thou openest Thy hand | they are filled with good.



29 When Thou hidest Thy | face they⌒are trou-bled : when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned a- | *gain* to their dust.

30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth | they shall be⌒*made* : and Thou shalt renew the | *face* of the earth.



31 The ‖ glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en- | dure for ev-er : the Lord shall re- | *joice* in His *works.*

32 The earth shall tremble at the | look of *Him* : if He do but touch the | *hills*, they shall *smoke.*

33 I will sing unto the Lord as | long as⌒I *live*: I will praise my God | while I have my be-ing.

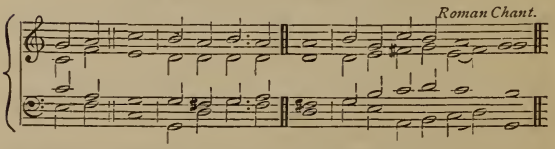
34 And so shall my | *words* please Him : my | joy shall be in the⌒*Lord.*

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall | come to an⌒*end* : praise thou the Lord, O my | *soul*, praise the *Lord.*

GLO- ‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE⌒*Son* : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

PSALM CXLV. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*



David praiseth God for His fame, for His goodness, for His kingdom, for His providence, for His saving mercy.

I WILL ‖ magnify Thee, O | God, my King : and I will praise Thy | Name for ev-er and⌒ev-er.

2 Every day will I give | thanks un-to‿Thee : and praise Thy | Name for ev-er and‿ev-er.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy | to be prais-ed : there is no | end of *His* great-ness.

4 One generation shall praise Thy works | un-to ano ther : and | de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of | *Thy* wor-ship : Thy glory, Thy | praise, and won-drous *works;*

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy | mar-vel-lous acts : and I will also | tell of *Thy* great-ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness | shall be shew-ed : and men shall | sing of *Thy* righ-teousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and | mer-ci-ful : long-suffering, | and of *great* good-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto | ev-ery man : and His mercy is | o-ver all His *works.*

10 All Thy works | praise Thee, O‿Lord : and Thy | saints give *thanks* un-to‿Thee.

11 They shew the glory | of Thy king-dom : and | talk of *Thy* pow-er :

12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness | of Thy king-dom : might be | *known* un-to *men.*

13 Thy kingdom is an ever- | last-ing king-dom : and Thy dominion en- | du-reth throughout all a-ges.

14 The Lord upholdeth all | such as fall : and lifteth up all | those that *are down.*

15 The eyes of all wait upon | Thee, O Lord : and Thou givest them their | meat in *due* sea-son.

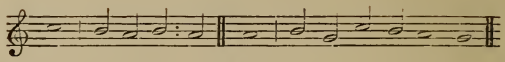
16 Thou openest | *Thine* hand : and fillest all things | liv-ing *with* plen-teousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in | all His ways : and | ho-ly in‿ all His *works.*

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | call up-on Him : yea, all such as | call up-on Him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of | them that fear Him : He also will hear their | *cry,* and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all | them that love Him : but scattereth a- | *broad* all the‿un-god-ly.



21 My mouth shall speak the | praise of the ⌒Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto His holy | Name for ev-er and ⌒ ev-er.

GLO-‖ RY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND TO THE ⌒SON : AND | TO THE HO-LY *Ghost;*

AS IT ‖ WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EV-ER SHALL BE : WORLD WITH- | OUT END. *A-men.*

HENDERSON & SPALDING, PRINTERS, 3 & 5, MARYLEBONE LANE, LONDON, W